



The **SPECTRUM**

**“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 2, NUMBER 10

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 4.50

MARCH 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science Heart And Head *Must* Work Together

IN THIS ISSUE:

**The Power Of Those Who
Stand-Up For Truth, p.2**

The News Desk, p.3

**SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted
For A Better World, p.18**

**Pasadena Health Show:
A Great Success! p.19**

**Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth
Beyond The Shadows, p.32**

**Skolnick's Revelations About
Current Events, p.38**

**SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage
And Free Your Mind! p.51**

**HATONN: The Physical Experience
Is For *Spiritual* Growth, p.52**

3/5/01 RICK MARTIN

Dr. Joseph S. Puleo has a lot to say about a lot of things. That's because his research brings together everything from natural health, to deciphering biblical codes, to sacred archeology, to the fundamental spiritual truths behind what we call science.

I recently had two conversations with “Joey”—on 1/16/01 and then again on 1/23/01. By background, Dr. Puleo is a naturopathic physician and a governing board member of the World Natural Health Organization, as well as a member of its board of trustees. He is also Executive Director for International Research for the World Natural Health Organization. In addition, Dr. Puleo is an avid—and creatively unconventional—health science investigator who directs a multi-disciplinary care facility near Sandpoint, Idaho.

Dr. Puleo co-authored a recent book with Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz, called *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse*. An interview with Dr. Horowitz about this book was featured in the July 1999 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

The underlying thrust of their information is to make it clear that we are vastly more powerful beings than we have yet awakened to. Meanwhile, the crooks in high places would very much like to keep us asleep and under their longtime control. But there exist high-frequency “spiritual” energies to connect with and draw upon—leading to ways to awaken and unlock our vast potential. This includes how to overcome whatever nasty bugs of the New World Order's “biological apocalypse” agenda might be thrown our way.

(Please see: The Spiritual Side Of Science, p.20)

WEB ADDRESS: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth

“Old-fashioned” baseball fans (and anybody else with an ounce of common sense and sensibility) probably got a real kick out of something that happened recently. Baseball’s number-one home-run-slugging superstar, Mark McGwire, who could have turned “free agent” and shopped around for celestial (that’s past astronomical) \$\$\$ from some willing baseball franchise, on March 1 called a press conference to announce he had just re-signed a two-year contract with his current team, the St. Louis Cardinals, for \$30 million. In answer to the expected question from salivating media hounds about remaining so “conservative” in his choice, he spoke volumes in just one sentence. In slow and measured words spoken straight into the cameras, he said: “Look, something’s got to be wrong with ANYBODY who can’t live on \$15 million a year.”

Amen! But in this age of wild salaries for sports and entertainment and executive bigshots, WHO has the private good sense to say “thanks, but no thanks” OR the public courage to call attention to the importance of balance in our lives—that money is not everything and things have really gotten way out of hand in that department of materialism?

The value of what Mark McGwire did by standing up and speaking out in the sports arena (that caused the press conference to get very quiet for just a moment of self-embarrassment) is the POWER of ACTION. This is the same as what geophysical commander Soltec had written about, nearly a week earlier, in his message shared in this issue of The SPECTRUM—though he wrote it as a much more general urging, titled: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World.

There are many ones “out there” who, coming from a place of conscience, and standing together to tell what they know about so many secret, diabolical projects aimed against the public, could constitute a powerful force for good—toward creating that better world Soltec spoke about.

Meanwhile: (1) we have had storms recently hit both coasts that, in the words of highly credentialed meteorologists willing to speak out, were “traveling backwards” moreso than how they should have moved; (2) we had a major earthquake in Seattle within 12 hours after news blurbs “just happened” to come out conditioning us for the likelihood of increased earthquake activity on the West Coast; (3) we had another high school shooting spree where, in the most famous case, the responsible student “simply smiled” and “showed no remorse” BUT woke-up more people who have started calling these children “the ‘Manchurian Candidate’ kids”—meaning that suspicions are mounting that they have been programmed to carry out such unconscionable tasks.

Moreover, as prelude to Rick Martin’s front-page interview this month, the ever more frantic tone of the announcements about Foot-And-Mouth Disease in European livestock has made it difficult for media spin doctors to soften the alarm of this emergency. Dr. Lorraine Day spoke out forcefully on Art Bell’s late-night talk-radio program (on 2/21) about the massive, longtime cover-up concerning another,

related illness called Mad Cow Disease. Her best one-liner of the evening, concerning how purposefully this disaster is being kept from the American public, was: “The bigger the lie, the more it flies!” (But that’s certainly not news to longtime SPECTRUM readers.)

It comes as no surprise—to Mark McGwire or the rest of us—that modern, inhumane agribusiness methods are to blame for rendering livestock so vulnerable to disease. What Dr. Day was willing to say about this matter was foreshadowed by the courage of longtime (but now ex-) farmer/rancher Howard F. Lyman on Art’s show the night of 2/11.

Some of you may remember Howard from back when he spoke up about Mad Cow Disease on Oprah Winfrey’s show about a year ago. Both he and Oprah promptly got taken to court by the super-powerful Cattlemen’s Association, huffing and puffing about lies. Of course the bought-and-paid-for media never bothered to let you know that both Oprah and Howard were COMPLETELY vindicated, later on, in the opinion of the judge for the matter.

Howard is a third-generation rancher who had been in the business for over 45 years when he became disgusted with what was going on. His devastatingly candid and courageous book, titled Mad Cowboy, is definitely not for the fainthearted.

Both he and Dr. Day are strong possibilities for interviews for The SPECTRUM—if we can remain afloat. As you may imagine from what they know, they are both strong proponents of vegetarianism and planting your own vegetable garden.

Which reminds me: Those of you who are already anticipating Rick’s annual gardening article herein will have to go back to the April 2000 SPECTRUM. Rick has assembled for publication a new, expanded, and updated rendition of that perennial favorite, but we could not afford to expand the paper to include it this month. Whether or not we can print it next month (already a bit late for some truly serious gardeners) remains to be seen.

While our financial condition is precarious, we must quickly acknowledge, with DEEP appreciation, those of you who are keeping us afloat through your generous help. With a nod to Mark McGwire and Soltec, in your own quiet yet powerful way, this is surely an example of “standing up to be counted” toward making the world a better place through sharing Truth.

While we never know if next month’s paper will be a reality, we don’t feel so bad when the “big boys” of business and industry announce their own ominous warnings of job cuts and corporate downsizings and stock downturns. Any of you who have been watching the financial arena recently have seen some pretty scary numbers. The Japanese stock market, for example, plunged to a 15-year low on March 1 DESPITE playing their version of the “Greenspan fix” (of announcing an interest rate cut) earlier that dismal day. If THAT doesn’t send a worrisome message throughout the financial corridors, then whatever “happy pill” some take must be working just fine.

Please help us continue to bring you Truth.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief



The paper covering the full spectrum of news and information to help you to follow the First Law of The Creation.

The Highest (First) Command of The Law of The Creation states: “Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.” In other words, go forth and gain as much knowledge and experience as you can.

TO SUBSCRIBE:

For orders call: 1-877-280-2866 toll free.

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696.

\$45.00 for 12 issues in US 1st Class Mail,

\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.

Please call for quantity subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY:

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as full credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION:

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about things that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. If return is desired, a stamped self-addressed envelope is required.

The SPECTRUM is published by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., at 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB158, Las Vegas, NV 89117. E-mail: thespectrum@tminet.com

DONOR INFORMATION:

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEB ADDRESS: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

The News Desk

GENETICALLY ENGINEERED SEED MARKET STALLED

From the INTERNET, Earthspirit <earthspirit@earthling.net, 2/4/01: [quoting]

The US\$2.5 billion genetically engineered (GE) seed market is dominated by a single corporation, Monsanto, according to the Rural Advancement Fund International's (RAFI) annual update on seed industry consolidation. Monsanto sells GE seeds for four major crop commodities (soybeans, maize, cotton, and canola) almost exclusively in three countries (the U.S., Argentina, and Canada).

According to RAFI's report "Seed Industry Giants: Who Owns Whom?" the area sown to GE seeds increased spectacularly from 1996 to 2000, but weaker growth from 1999 to 2000 indicates that momentum is slowing. Industry analysts predict that GE seed sales have reached a plateau and could be flat for the next few years, a trajectory that is considered potentially fatal for a new technology.

Based on estimates by the International Service for the Acquisition of Agri-Biotech Applications (ISAAA), during the five-year period 1996 to 2000, the global area of transgenic crops increased more than 25-fold, from 1.7 million hectares in 1996 to an estimated 43 million hectares in 2000. But the area devoted to GE crops increased at a much slower rate from 1999 to 2000 (an estimated 8% increase, from 39.9 million to 43 million hectares) compared to the 44% increase from 1998 to 1999.

The market for GE seeds is overwhelmingly dominated by Monsanto (now owned by Pharmacia). In 1999, Monsanto's GE seeds were planted on 34.8 million hectares worldwide—approximately 87% of the total area planted with GE crops in 1999. Global area devoted to Monsanto's biotechnology traits increased by 48%—from 23.5 million hectares in 1998 to 34.8 million hectares in 1999.

Agrochemical industry analysts at London-based Wood Mackenzie estimate that Monsanto held an 80% market share for agbiotech in 1999—followed by Aventis at 7%, Syngenta at 5%, BASF at 5% and DuPont with 3%.

The U.S., Canada, and Argentina account for approximately 98% of the area planted in GE seeds in 2000. China accounted for 1% of the total crop area and eight other countries have the remaining 1%.

Four crops—soybeans, maize, cotton, and canola—account for virtually 100% of the GE seeds planted in 2000. Almost three-quarters (73%) of the area in 2000 was planted with GE crops modified for herbicide tolerance, 22% was modified for insect resistance, and 5% was devoted to "stacked" (combined) traits of herbicide tolerance and insect resistance. Of the total global crop area (273 million hectares) devoted to the four crops, ISAAA projects that 16% of the total or 43 million acres are planted

3/10/01 DR. AL OVERHOLT

GENETICALLY ENGINEERED CANOLA SUPERWEEDS OUT OF CONTROL, SPREADING ACROSS CANADA

From the INTERNET, <http://sightings.com>, 2/9/01: [quoting]

By Journalist Tom Spears

(*The Ottawa Citizen* <http://www.purefood.org/gefood/canolasuperweeds.cfm>)

Genetically modified "superweeds" have invaded Canadian farms—canola plants engineered to help farmers that instead escaped and cross-bred with each other to form plants stronger than their parents.

Most herbicides can't kill these canola superweeds, which are sprouting up in wheat fields and other areas where farmers don't want them, Canada's expert panel on biotechnology says.

Three types of canola, each engineered with genes to resist one type of weedkiller, have merged into new varieties resistant to many herbicides. **Instead of helping farmers avoid weeds, the canola itself has become the weed.**

The superweed-canola is especially bad in the Prairies, where canola is a multibillion-dollar crop, says a report released yesterday from the Royal Society of Canada's biotech experts.

The biotech industry has been "naive" in thinking that good farming methods alone will hold superweeds at bay, the report says.

And the panel warns that, as the next generation of genetically engineered crops becomes more complex, it will be tougher to head off the superweeds of the future.

Canola "is the classic example" of a superweed, said Brian Ellis, a co-chair of the panel and molecular biologist from the University of British Columbia.

Canola varieties such as Liberty Link and Roundup Ready were engineered to use with an herbicide (such as Roundup). The idea was that a farmer would plant canola resistant to Roundup, then spray the field with Roundup.

Everything except the canola would die.

Where canola is nearly herbicide-proof, it can crowd out other plants—crops and weeds—in farm fields.

But its resistance to herbicides doesn't help its survival in the wild, where there are no herbicides.

"The next generation...is crops that come along carrying genes that make them more

frost-tolerant or drought-tolerant. They have an advantage over their wild cousins" Mr. Ellis said.

That means they will have a bioengineered advantage in taking over farm fields and in moving through wild areas.

"Herbicide-resistant volunteer canola plants are beginning to develop into a major problem" in the Prairies, the panel's report says. (Volunteer plants are those that seed themselves.)

Canola has been farmed for only a few generations and so it still has some wild tendencies—such as dropping its seeds before a farmer can harvest them. This plants seeds for next year.

And plants, the report says, "can be quite promiscuous." Canola plants will breed with any other canola they meet, creating the phenomenon of "gene stacking", or accumulating all the genes originally built into different strains by different laboratories.

This forces farmers to retreat to "broad-spectrum" herbicides—chemicals that kill just about anything, such as 2,4-D. These are chemicals that farmers were trying to get away from in the first place.

"The point is, technology is still driving agricultural production along a chemical-dependence route. And I think that's something the government has to take a very serious look at" Mr. Ellis said.

Biotech industry reps told the expert panel that good farming will stop superweeds from evolving.

"This perspective may be unduly naive" the report says. "In the real world, human error and expediency may often compromise guidelines for the growing of such crops."

Organic Consumers Association, <http://www.purefood.org> [End quoting]

For very human reasons, this problem was bound to happen and represents a serious warning about how biased some so-called scientific experts actually are about genetically modified plants—particularly those experts who are beholden to the biotechnology corporations for their paychecks.

But to add some measure of poetic justice to this development, go back and re-read our article "Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And 'Canola' Oil" in the December 1999 issue of *The SPECTRUM* for a real eye-opening shocker concerning this product that has been skillfully marketed into such a multibillion dollar industry. To say that possibly it couldn't have happened to a "better" product is something to think about from a "karmic" point of view. And as well there's the following:

with transgenic crops.

According to ISAAA's preliminary 2000 estimates, GE crops account for:

- 34% of the 72 million hectares of soybean planted globally;
- 16% of the 34 million hectares of cotton;
- 11% of the 25 million hectares of canola;
- 7% of the 140 million hectares of maize.

"The Seed Giants: Who Owns Whom?" December 2000 Update is available on RAFI's website <<http://www.rafi.org>>.

For a detailed analysis on the future of biotech and what's in the GE pipeline, please see RAFI's November/December 2000 communique "Biotech's Generation 3" also available on RAFI's website.

(Source/contact: RAFI International, P.O. Box 68016 RPO Osborne, Winnipeg MB R3L 2V9 Canada; phone (204) 453-5259; fax (204) 925-8034.) [End quoting]

Remember the embarrassment awhile ago when Monsanto's own headquarters cafeteria refused to use genetically modified foods? Looks like there's growing opposition as more awaken to the downside of this kind of tinkering.

What is carefully avoided in the above report is any acknowledgement of the extreme pressure tactics being employed to coerce farmers into using genetically modified crops. In other words, if the momentum is slowing EVEN WITH all that "marketing", then you can just imagine how great is the REAL opposition to planting these crops!

CIA CONFIRMS U.S. ATTACK ON IRAQ AIMED TO DIVERT PUBLIC OPINION FROM BRUTALITIES OF ZIONISTS

From the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, <wrlldline@texas.net>, 2/26/01: [quoting]

William Shannon wrote:
<www.tehrantimes.com/Description.asp?Da=2/26/01&Cat=4&Num=009>

By Our Staff Writer

TEHRAN—Recently the U.S. warplanes raided the Iraqi civilians in Baghdad two times and declared that Saddam's regime was building deadly weapons that may be dangerous for the regional countries. Commenting on the report, an analyst reminded that the *TEHRAN TIMES* had written time and again that "U.S.-led pro-West attacks on Iraq are aimed to divert attention of international public opinion from the bitter facts of the Zionist brutalities against the Palestinians."

Sunday's statement of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) confirmed what the *TEHRAN TIMES* said.

The CIA ruled out the possibility of the Iraqi capabilities of building deadly weapons that could be a threat to the region. "I still have the same opinion that the Iraqi regime is not a

potential danger to any of the regional countries" the analyst pointed out. "You know, yesterday it was the 145th day of Palestinian Intifada or uprising against the occupier Zionists, and so far they have sacrificed more than 400 lives" he maintained.

"Now the reality is that the Zionists are under pressure and the U.S., being closest ally of Israel, is doing all to save the entity" he noted. "The U.S. simply ignores that its tactics are old and would not work any more. The CIA or the U.S. administration cannot deceive the international public opinion" he believes. [End quoting]

More and more people who watch carefully our pro-Israeli-biased news media here in the United States are noticing how one-sided is the reporting on Israeli/Palestinian matters. Should a war actually break out there, public opinion is not likely to side with Israel!

MIDDLE EAST STEPPED BACK FROM THE BRINK

From the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, <wrlldline@texas.net>, 2/24/01: [quoting]

Very few people knew how close the Middle East came on Thursday Feb. 22 to exploding in a regional war. At 6 a.m., Israel placed its forces on high missile readiness after being alerted by US intelligence of movements by 6 Iraqi armored divisions deployed close to the frontier with Syria. American satellites additionally picked up Iraqi preparations for launching long-range surface missiles. *DEBKAFfile's* sources disclose the trigger of this sequence: a warning from a European government, probably Britain, to Iraqi intelligence that Israel would not again sit still and wait for Iraqi missiles to rain down on its towns as it did in the 1991 Gulf War. It planned to pre-empt any missile attack by knocking out Iraqi missile concentrations on the ground, as well the 6 armored divisions poised for advance since early in the Palestinian intifada. This Iraqi strength, Saddam was told, would be disposed of swiftly with the help of small neutron bombs. Iraqi decision-makers were impressed enough to test American and Israeli reflexes: they pushed ahead with technical preparations for the launching of surface missiles, taking them up to one stage before Saddam's firing order.

Israel received the information that the missiles would be ready for that last button to be pushed at 6 PM Thursday evening.

One hour earlier, 2 US AWACS and 4 Hawkeye-A2C spyplanes, and another 36 assorted US and British fighter craft, took off from the Turkish base at Incherlik and from US Navy carriers in the region, and headed for Iraq's Western Desert. Their mission was to flatten Saddam's surface missiles the moment the spyplanes reported them operational.

Opposite Syria's Mediterranean coast, Israeli

Air Force craft took off at the same time. As they crossed over the desert, the US and British airborne flotilla ran into fierce anti-air missile fire from batteries emplaced north of the Iraqi oil city of Mosul—altogether 35 missiles were fired. The allied fighters blasted the Iraqi batteries in return, but caused very little damage.

A few minutes after 6 p.m., everyone started breathing upon learning that the Iraqi surface missiles had become stationary. Israel called off its missile alert at 19:30 hours, as *DEBKAFfile* reported half an hour later. Thursday's scare can be expected to recur in the coming days and weeks. President Bush hinted as much when he warned Saddam at his Washington news conference Thursday Feb. 22 that if he developed weapons of mass destruction there would be consequences. But the US President knows very well that the Iraqi dictator is already engaged in developing those weapons, including a nuclear bomb. Jan. 22, two days before he took his seat in the Oval Office, the *New York Times*, under the heading "Iraq Rebuilt Weapons Factories, Officials Say" filled several columns with a rundown on production at an industrial complex in Falluja, west of Baghdad, together with information contained in reports laid before the new president. The paper quotes officials are providing details on the reconstruction of three factories, all of which were previously involved in producing chemical or biological agents and were closely monitored by UN inspectors.

Bush therefore has all the information he needs to justify US military action against Iraq, and his use of the word "consequences" indicates his intention of doing so. Thursday's events were a foretaste of how the US-Iraqi confrontation may affect Israel. There is more and possibly worse to come.

Earlier, *DEBKAFfile* picks up four ominous developments in last hours. The security picture pieced together by *DEBKAFfile* on the strength of information from its American and Israeli intelligence sources, and from Israeli military quarters, looks like this:

1. Early Thursday morning, US satellites picked up Iraqi ground-to-ground missiles moving west with launching equipment. US intelligence estimates that the missiles would be ready for launch by the evening prompted Israel to place all its security forces on the ready Thursday morning.

2. According to fresh reports from certain Arab capitals, Syrian president Beshar Asad has reached a strategic decision. This is interpreted in two ways: He has either agreed to grant the 6 Iraqi armored divisions deployed on the Iraqi-Syrian frontier passage through his country, or given the Hizballah the nod to unleash a long-range rocket attack against northern Israel—or both. This development is behind the grave warning the US and Israeli governments issued to the Syrian government Thursday morning. The night before, northern

Israeli towns and villages were warned to prepare for long-range rocket attacks from Lebanon.

3. Palestinian sources confirm 1. and 2. and refer to unusual Palestinian military activity in the last 24 hours. In view of these reports, and the spreading word of Palestinian plans to bring out heavy weapons, Israeli units have reportedly stepped up their sorties into Palestinian-controlled areas. *DEBKAFfile's* sources learned that a massive Palestinian terrorist attack may be programmed as the starting signal for a regional flare-up.

4. The combined American-British air raid last Friday missed its essential target: a command and control center 20 miles north of Baghdad for the coordination and dispatch of both anti-air and ground-to-ground missiles. The allies had intended to pre-empt Saddam Hussein, following intelligence of his decision to launch missile attacks on Israel, Saudi Arabia, and Kuwait. The failed air raid strengthened Saddam's resolve. Now, he is determined to go to war without delay, before the Western allies reduce his missile-launching capability.

[End quoting]

How many times in recent years do you think an Arab/Israeli war, with nuclear weapons, has come within a breath of blowing up? Maybe it's better we don't know!

BE PREPARED FOR MORE DISASTERS

I heard yesterday—day of the Seattle quake—that there have been 7 big quakes since Jan. 1, in only 2 months. This is far more, so far in the year, than last year or any other recent year. That and all of the recent storms, volcanos erupting, and solar flares from our Sun, make it a very wise decision to have emergency supplies on hand. This is not to scare you, but to remind you to be prepared for the possibility of several days without utilities of any kind, and also shortages on the grocery shelves.

SPY HANSSSEN AND FBI DIRECTOR LOUIS FREEH ARE OPUS DEI

From the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, <wrlldline@texas.net>, 2/22/01: [quoting]

FBI SPY HANSSSEN AND FBI DIRECTOR LOUIS FREEH ARE OPUS DEI MEMBERS. WHO'S WORKING FOR WHOSE SECRET CELL WITHIN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT?

by <<http://www.newsmakingnews.com>>

It's no longer a secret that members of the U.S. military and government are infiltrated by secret cells, loyal to each other and their own agendas, as they collect the U.S. paycheck. Often, these cells are "religious"—ranging from

mainstream religious affiliations to associations of a cultic or mind-control nature, often entwined with sexual blackmail operations and secret money transfer networks.

There's one aspect of Hanssen's spy work that Congress and the FBI won't be looking into—his connections to Opus Dei. Opus Dei has proven to be too much for the FBI to investigate, regarding its involvement in past covert Vatican bank scandals manipulated by such players as Banco Ambrosiano, Roberto Calvi, Licio Gelli and P-2. If the FBI scratches that Opus Dei itch, it will find the sores of its own intrigues with the Mafia and the Vatican ratline to import Nazis into the Americas. (See: <<http://members.nbci.com/osseticamb/ambrosiano.html>>; see also: <<http://www.population-security.org/cffc-97-01.htm>>)

Friends said FBI spy Hanssen and his wife are members of Opus Dei, a secretive and conservative Roman Catholic order. (Source: *Washington Post*) Louis Freeh, is a former member of Opus Dei. His brother, John Freeh, was once a top "Numerary" in the tight-knit, ultra-conservative Catholic organization. (Source: Ambrose Pritchard.)

Opus Dei was founded in 1928 by a Spanish priest, Josemaria Escriva de Balaguer y Albas. The group's central tenet is that all human work should be done "with the greatest perfection possible" to "help shape the world in a Christian manner". Invitation only. Pledged to the goal of becoming model Catholics and following a strict regimen of prayer, worship, study, and lectures, members now number more than 70,000 with 3,000 in the United States.

"Membership is by invitation only and includes some of the brightest and most dedicated Catholics." (Source: *US News & World Report* for 3/19/84.) Escriva was politically close to Franco and supported his policies. Opus Dei is totally loyal to the Pope. A member of Opus Dei, Colonel Alois Esterman, and a soldier in the Pope's Swiss Guard, was murdered. Esterman was accused of spying for the East German Stasi.

Summer 1998. Murder, mystery, and scandal have once again rocked the headquarters of the Roman Catholic Church, as a result of a triple killing involving members of the Pope's elite, 147-strong Swiss Guard, founded in 1506. Colonel Alois Esterman, newly appointed as head of the Swiss Guard, was shot dead along with his Venezuelan wife, Gladys, by a junior officer Cedric Tornay, who subsequently shot himself. Although this was put down to a fit of rage over being denied a medal, Vatican watchers point to more sinister happenings. Tornay left a letter in which he wrote to his mother: "Forgive me, for it was they who forced me to do what I have done."

Italian newspapers point to the humble origins of Esterman, which had aroused the jealousy of certain factions. It has also been claimed that Esterman was a spy for the

former East German Stasi, the Communist secret police, and that, although he had helped protect the Pope during the assassination attempt in 1981, he had used his closeness to the Pontiff to send highly confidential material from the Vatican to the Communists by night train, via Austria, on to East Germany.

Other sources claim that Esterman and his wife were members of Opus Dei, the secret right-wing Catholic sect, and that Mrs. Esterman worked for Venezuelan Intelligence. Vatican authorities did not call in the Italian police, and as the prestigious newspaper *La Repubblica* stated: "THERE ARE TOO MANY MYSTERIES BEHIND VATICAN WALLS."

(Source: <<http://www.1335.com/Romearch/summer98.html>>)

As the Catholic Church's only floating diocese—known as a personal prelature—it is governed by a prelate-general, who holds the rank of bishop, and operates above and beyond the authority of local bishops. Said to be richer than many Third World states, Opus Dei publishes no financial statements, no membership lists, and it reports—once every five years—only to the pope.

PIR.ORG'S CHART OF OPUS DEI CONNECTIONS AND REFERENCES:

<http://www.pir.org/cgi-bin/nbonlin6.cgi?_OPUS_DEI>

[End quoting]

This sounds like a most interesting connection along the same lines as our front-page feature story last May concerning the Jesuits and their leader, referred to as the "Black" Pope, supposedly the most powerful man in the world. It would appear that Vatican influence in world affairs travels over a much more extensive network than most people realize.

SUBSIDIZED PRESIDENTIAL HOUSING

From (I LOST THE SOURCE), Feb. 2001: [quoting:]

In order to qualify for candidacy as a senator, Hillary went shopping and bought a \$2.5 million home in NY to establish her residency in style. It has been reported that the Clintons plan to pay for this house in an ingenious manner. They will charge rent to the Secret Service to house its personnel in the home while they are being protected at taxpayer expense. The "rental" agreement will be equal to their mortgage payment.

Apparently, they are going to run the same scam at their \$2 million bungalow in D.C. The Clintons will have Secret Service for life. By the end of the term of the loans, the Clintons will own two \$2 million homes that we paid for.

No wonder the Clintons love socialism.

— Ike Harley

[End quoting]

I can hear them say "It's not illegal" as they laugh all the way to the bank.

THE BUSH-CHENEY DRUG EMPIRE

Excerpted from *NEXUS* magazine, Mar./Apr. 2001: [quoting, from the end of a long and very interesting article:]

Of special interest as this story goes to press is the strongest rumour among my sources that current CIA Director George Tenet, appointed to the post by President Clinton in 1997, will remain in the new Bush Administration. Based upon this writer's study of CIA operations and history, this strongly suggests two things. Firstly, it implies that the CIA, as a non-partisan servant of Wall Street, feels that its interests have been—and will continue to be—well served by Tenet, who is well liked at Langley. Most importantly, however, it suggests that there are operations, both covert and otherwise, in motion under CIA control which are moving at a speed and with a force that will not accept a break in rhythm for a change in directors. Most critical among these would be the start of the planned conflict in Colombia.

Since the advent of the atomic bomb, the United States has always needed two kinds of enemies. On one level, it has needed a tactical enemy that it can go out and fight in the field in a shooting war. Since 1945, these enemies have been created and appeared as North Korea, North Vietnam, Grenada, El Salvador, Panama, Iraq, and now Colombia. On another level, however, the US needs a strategic enemy that will justify outrageous expenditures of capital for strategic weapons systems like ICBMs, Trident submarines, and "Star Wars" missile defence systems.

With the new Bush Administration already contemplating a policy change that would make Colombian rebels (as opposed to drug traffickers) the targets of US military aid, as has been reported by AP, there is no doubt where the next shooting war is going to be. And with the militarised Bush cabinet making a missile defence shield a priority, it looks as though either China or Russia will become the next big enemy of choice. In the end, profitability will decide. For the moment, the less-than-credible paper threat is from unspecified "rogue nations". We can be certain, however, that the shifting economic pressure plates around the world will reveal our next demon soon enough. Halliburton [Corporation, with longtime Cheney work connection] is uniquely placed to profit from either eventuality.

As it was in Vietnam, Central America, and Kosovo, drugs continue to be a huge part of the financial plan for prolonged ground wars. As one cynic put it, "GOD" stands for "Gold, Oil and Drugs". We can be assured that an empire (as opposed to a republic) is emerging in the United States more quickly than many have expected. And the Bush Administration is already acting in a "godlike" manner. It is an empire that may have little need of even the pretence of democracy as American corporate

fascism removes its mask in the wake of our election circus, the prostitution of our Supreme Court, and the virtual destruction of American government as a servant of anything other than money, greed, and power. [End quoting].

It would appear that the various "kings" are trying to become "king of the hill" and openly take over control of the whole planet as their personal kingdom—but I have a feeling what they are really doing is rushing forth to the cliff where there is no turning back.

STAY ALERT TO PLANETARY CHANGES ON A MASSIVE SCALE

From the INTERNET, <AABCC@yahoogroups.com>, 2/18/01: [quoting] <APFN@apfn.org>

Gregg Braden is currently traveling around the United States and in the media, telling of the scientific proof of the Earth passing through the Photon Belt and the slowing of the Earth's rotation. At the same time there is an increase in the resonant frequency of the Earth (Schumann Resonance). When the Earth stops its rotation and the resonance frequency reaches 13 cycles, we will be at a zero-point magnetic field. The Earth will be stopped, and in 2 or 3 days it will start turning again in the opposite direction. This will produce a reversal in the magnetic fields around the Earth and so forth.

Geophysical Condition #1: Earth's Rising Base Frequency: Earth's background base frequency, or "heartbeat" (called Schumann resonance, or SR), is rising dramatically. Though it varies among geographical regions, for decades the overall measurement was 7.8 cycles per second. This was once thought to be a constant; global military communications developed on this frequency. Recent reports set the rate at over 11 cycles, and climbing. Science doesn't know why, or what to make of it.

Gregg Braden found data collected by

Norwegian and Russian researchers on this; it's not widely reported in the U.S. (The only reference to SR to be found in the Seattle Library reference section, is tied to the weather. Science acknowledges SR as a sensitive indicator of temperature variations and worldwide weather conditions. Braden believes the fluctuating SR may be a factor in the severe storms, floods, and weather of recent years.)

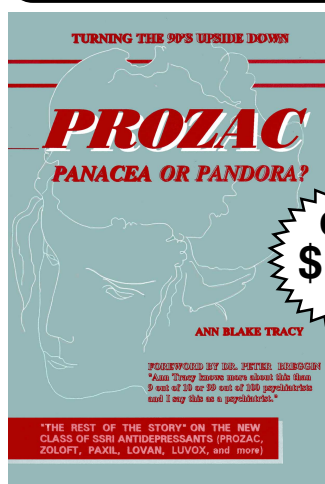
Geophysical Condition #2: Earth's Diminishing Magnetic Field: While Earth's "pulse" rate is rising, her magnetic field strength, on the other hand, is declining. According to Professor Bannerjee of the University of New Mexico, the field has lost up to half its intensity in the last 4,000 years. And because a forerunner of magnetic polar reversals is this field strength, Prof. Bannerjee believes that another reversal is due. Braden believes that because these cyclical shifts are associated with reversals, Earth's geological record indicating magnetic reversals also marks previous shifts in history. And, within the enormous time scale represented, there were quite a few of them.

What is a Schumann Resonance?

Believe it or not, the Earth behaves like an enormous electric circuit. The atmosphere is actually a weak conductor, and if there were no sources of charge, its existing electric charge would diffuse away in about 10 minutes. There is a "cavity" defined by the surface of the Earth and the inner edge of the ionosphere 55 kilometers up. At any moment, the total charge residing in this cavity is 500,000 Coulombs. There is a vertical current flow between the ground and the ionosphere of 1-3 x 10⁻¹² Amperes per square meter. The resistance of the atmosphere is 200 Ohms. The voltage potential is 200,000 Volts. There are about 1000 lightning storms at any given moment worldwide. Each produces 0.5 to 1 Ampere and these collectively account for the measured current flow in the Earth's "electromagnetic" cavity.

**SPECIAL
OFFER!**

**SPECTRUM subscribers save \$5 and pay only \$14.95
when ordering PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora.
Offer good thru April 15, 2001**



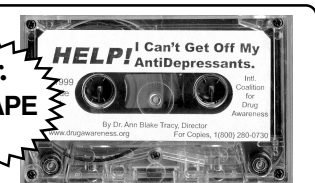
Did you know you have a seven times greater chance of dying walking into your doctor's office than you do getting behind the wheel of your car? Prescription drug adverse reactions are the third leading cause of death in America!

Every year approximately 200,000 die from prescription drug reactions and another 80,000 die from medical malpractice, while 41,000 die in auto accidents. [DRUG TOPICS, October 23, 1995, pg. 14-16.] What is wrong with our focus on the "drug war" when 200,000 die each year from prescription drugs, yet approximately only 20,000 die as a result of illegal drug use?

Drugs like Prozac, Zoloft, Paxil, Luvox, Effexor, Serzone, Anafranil, etc. are some of the biggest money makers ever for the pharmaceutical companies. Yet are you aware that the use of Prozac among children from ages 6-12 went from 41,000 in 1995 to 203,000 in 1996? The number of new prescriptions written increased almost 400% in just one year!!! This is a very powerful mind-altering drug that has not been approved for use in children and yet our children are popping it like candy!

**ONLY!
\$19.95
(+S/H)**

**1-1/2 hr.
AUDIOTAPE
\$9.95**



**"HELP! I Can't Get Off
My Anti-Depressants"
by Dr. Ann Blake Tracey**

To order: See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The Schumann Resonances are quasi standing-wave electromagnetic waves that exist in this cavity. Like waves on a spring, they are not present all the time, but have to be “excited” to be observed. They are not caused by anything internal to the Earth, its crust, or its core. They seem to be related to electrical activity in the atmosphere, particularly during times of intense lightning activity.

They occur at several frequencies between 6 and 50 cycles per second, specifically 7.8, 14, 20, 26, 33, 39, and 45 Hz, with a daily variation of about +/- 0.5 Hertz. So long as the properties of Earth’s electromagnetic cavity remains about the same, these frequencies remain the same. Presumably there is some change due to the solar sunspot cycle as the Earth’s ionosphere changes in response to the 11-year cycle of solar activity.

Schumann resonances are most easily seen between 2000 and 2200 UT. Given that the Earth’s atmosphere carries a charge, a current, and a voltage, it is not surprising to find such electromagnetic waves. The resonant properties of this terrestrial cavity were first predicted by the German physicist W. O. Schumann between 1952 and 1957, and first detected by Schumann and Konig in 1954. The first spectral representation of this phenomenon was prepared by Balsler and Wagner in 1960. Much of the research in the last 20 years has been conducted by the Department of the Navy who investigate Extremely Low Frequency communication with submarines.

(For more information, see: *Handbook Of Atmospheric Electrodynamics, Vol. I*, by Hans Volland, 1995, published by the CRC Press. Chapter 11 is entirely on Schumann Resonances and is written by Davis Campbell at the Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska, Fairbanks AK, 99775. There is also a history of this research and an extensive bibliography.)

POSSIBLE OUTCOMES

1. Time will appear to speed up as we approach Zero Point. A 24-hour day will seem to be about 16 hours or less. Remember the Schumann Resonance (or “heart beat” of Mother Earth) has been 7.8 cycles for thousands of years, but has been rising since 1980. It is at about 12 cycles at present. It stops at 13 cycles.

2. Zero Point or the Shift of the Ages has been predicted by ancient peoples for thousands of years. There have been many shifts including the one that always occurs every 13,000 years, at each half of the 26,000-year Procession of the Equinox.

3. Zero Point or a flip of the magnetic poles will probably happen soon, within the next few years. It could possibly synchronise with the Earth’s four-cycle biorhythm that occurs every 20 years on the 12th of August.

The next occurrence is 12 August 2003. The Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project (secret military time traveling) both locked-up to the 12 August, 20-year biorhythm.

4. It is said that after Zero Point the Sun will rise in the west and set in the east, approximately. Past occurrences of this change have been found in ancient records.

5. Interestingly, the New World Order plan is to be in power by 2003. This may or may not happen, depending on many factors and agendas. Stay centered and follow your intuition.

6. The Zero Point flip will probably introduce us to the 4th dimension. Here, everything we think or desire will instantly manifest. This includes love and fear. Our INTENTION will be of utmost importance.

7. Most technology that we know will cease to operate. Possible exceptions could be technology based on so called “zero point” or free energy.

8. Our physical body is changing as we approach Zero Point. Our DNA is being “upgraded” to 12 strands. A new light body is being created. We are becoming more intuitive.

9. The Mayan Calendar predicted all the changes that are occurring now. They say we are going beyond technology and back to the natural cycles of Nature and the Universe. By 2012 we will have entered the 5th Dimension (after the shift to the 4th Dimension at Zero Point).

10. All this information is not fearful. Be prepared for changes that will bring in the new age of light. We are going beyond money and time, where fear-based concepts are totally dissolved. [End quoting]

I would caution about pinning a specific date on the above—different dates are given by different people who are talking about the same basic scenario. Just be prepared. Being prepared really means that your intent, in the way you live, comes under the motto of “service to others” rather than “service to self”. And also, live without fear—how else can you truly be in touch with God?

NIBIRU:

12TH PLANET VISIBLE TODAY

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS)*, (<http://www.rumormillnews.com>), 2/22/01: [quoting]

<<http://www.rumormillnews.net/cgi-bin/config.pl?read=7042>>

NIBIRU, 12TH PLANET VISIBLE TODAY

Posted By: LAKE ZURICH

Date: Thursday, 22 February 2001

These are the coordinates at which the so-called Planet X, 10th Planet, 12th Planet, Nemesis, Nibiru, or whatever you want to call it, is going to be visible, with a telescope!

RA 5.16659 Dec 16.57897

February 22nd, 2001

RA 5.16653 Dec 16.56912

March 1st, 2003

RA 4.29741 Dec 9.96621

March 3rd, 2003

Get this out to all the astronomers you know. They will appreciate it! — Zurich [End quoting]

The increasing visibility of this planetary body is going to make for some interesting discussions among amateur astronomers over the next few years. Meanwhile, the professionals will say whatever they are told to say (deny) in order to maintain their funding sources. Beyond a certain point in time, the bought-and-paid-for professionals will look like fools—another case of poetic justice, don’t you think?

GOVERNMENT SUES RAILROAD OVER GENETIC TESTS

From the INTERNET, *ENews* newsletters, 2/10/01: [quoting]

In the first federal case of its kind, the government sued Burlington Northern/Santa Fe Railroad on Friday for requiring genetic testing of employees who file claims for certain work-related hand injuries. The policy violates workers’ civil rights, the lawsuit said.

The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission asked that the railroad end the testing of workers who make claims for carpal tunnel syndrome. The lawsuit said the employees were not asked to consent to the tests and at least one worker who refused to provide a blood sample was threatened with losing his job.

It is the first time the commission has challenged such tests, which it said violate the Americans With Disabilities Act, chairwoman Ida L. Castro said.

“As science and technology advance, we must be vigilant and ensure that these new developments are not used in a manner that violates workers’ rights” Castro said in a statement.

The railroad tested the samples for chromosome-17 deletion, the commission said. Some studies have suggested that would predispose a person for some forms of carpal tunnel syndrome.

The condition and related injuries caused by repetitive hand motions are the leading workplace occupational hazard, according to the National Academy of Sciences.

Dick Russack, spokesman for the railroad, said the company does ask employees who file disability claims for the condition to undergo genetic testing, which he said could show that the injury was not work-related. But he denied that anyone had been disciplined or threatened for refusing.

“If somebody doesn’t want to take the test, fine. There is no disciplinary action for

refusing” he said.

The company began the testing program last year on the advice of its medical department, Russack said. About 20 people, less than 10 percent of those claiming the disability, have been tested, he said.

The company was caught by surprise by the lawsuit, he said. “They usually ask for a meeting or mediation.”

The lawsuit, filed in federal court in Sioux City, Iowa, asks that the Texas-based railroad end its nationwide policy of requiring employees who have submitted claims of work-related carpal tunnel syndrome to provide blood samples.

The commission said the blood tests violate workers’ “most intimate privacy rights” and are “an invasion of privacy and a person’s bodily integrity”.

“A person who has been forced to give blood will never be made whole, and genetic information that is revealed can never be concealed” the lawsuit said.

Basing employment decisions on DNA testing violates the Americans With Disabilities Act, in part because the exam is not job-related or “consistent with business necessity” said commissioner Paul Steven Miller.

“Any test which purports to predict future disabilities, whether or not it is accurate, is unlikely to be relevant to the employee’s present ability to perform his or her job” Miller said in a statement.

Four unionized workers—three from Nebraska and one from North Dakota—charged the railroad with discrimination, also alleging that the railroad required them to submit lists of all family members who had been diagnosed with carpal tunnel syndrome. Complaints were also filed on behalf of members of the Brotherhood of Maintenance of the Way in Nebraska and Minnesota.

Burlington Northern/Santa Fe operates one of the largest rail networks in North America. It stretches 33,500 miles and covers 28 states and two Canadian provinces.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration says that each year 1.8 million workers have musculoskeletal injuries related to working conditions. OSHA says 600,000 people miss work because of them. [End quoting]

One wonders if this was a disguised experiment to see if the public would remain docile to such small-scale genetic testing—as a precursor to more general genetic information gathering.

7 OF 9 MIGRAINE SUFFERERS GET RELIEF BY STOPPING WHEAT GLUTEN

From the INTERNET, <<http://sightings.com>>, 2/13/01: [quoting]
<<http://www.naplesnews.com/01/02/florida/>

d584769a.htm>

According to the results of a small new study, some people may experience migraine headaches due to an otherwise harmless culprit: wheat.

The investigators found that limiting gluten—a protein found in wheat and other grains—reduced symptoms of severe headache in seven out of nine patients.

The patients were all found to have a sensitivity to gluten, which results in a heightened immune responsiveness triggered by the protein, according to the report published in the February issue of *Neurology*.

Gluten sensitivity can include celiac disease, an inherited inability to digest gluten that results in abdominal distention, vomiting, diarrhea, muscle wasting, and lethargy. Other conditions can also develop, including neurological problems or dermatitis herpetiformis—blister-like lesions on the elbows, buttocks, and knees, the report indicates. The only treatment is strict avoidance of certain foods.

In the new study, Dr. Marios Hadjivassiliou, from the Royal Hallamshire Hospital in Sheffield, UK, and colleagues looked at 10 patients who had a long history of headaches that had recently worsened or became resistant to treatment. Many of the patients also had a lack of balance or unsteadiness.

Tests showed that these patients had a sensitivity to gluten, and magnetic resonance imaging scans suggested they had inflammation in the central nervous system.

Nine of the 10 patients tried a gluten-free diet, and seven stopped having headaches. Two other patients had some—but not complete—success by switching to a gluten-free diet. One patient did not follow the diet.

“If the results of the current study are confirmed, removal of the trigger factor by the early introduction of gluten-free diet may be a promising therapeutic intervention” Hadjivassiliou and colleagues write.

“Further studies of the effect of gluten-free diet are needed to confirm these preliminary findings” the researchers conclude.

(Source: *Neurology* 2001;56:385-388.) [End quoting]

This discovery could be of tremendous help to migraine sufferers. Hopefully these researchers have identified the TRUE culprit in the gluten. Many times in the past an intolerance to wheat or wheat products has been proclaimed—when in fact the problem was what was being sprayed on the wheat to keep it from molding in the storage silos before processing. Unfortunately, blaming a spray means blaming some chemical and the company which manufactures it—which often pays very well to have the research take a different turn, so to speak. It’s always so much easier to blame Mother Nature’s creations than man’s lucrative chemical concoctions!

HUMANS BEING UPGRADED: EVIDENCE OF DNA AND CELLULAR CHANGES

From the INTERNET, <<http://cyberspaceorbit.com>>, 2/7/01: [quoting]

Found In Newsflash Area Down The Home Page For Feb. 9, 2001

Dear Kent, A friend sent me this.

So far the article is at <<http://www.2012.com.au>> but I suspect it will get some coverage. Here we go! Alx

Dr. Berrenda Fox (BF) provides evidence of DNA and cellular changes in this article by Patricia Resch (PR). Dr. Fox is the holistic practitioner of the Avalon Wellness Centre in Mt. Shasta, California.

The Avalon Clinic represents the re-emergence of the ideal of healing as practised on the original Isle of Avalon. Dr. Fox has proven through blood tests that some people have actually developed new strands of DNA.

PR: Berrenda, tell us a little about your background.

BF: I have doctorates in physiology and naturopathy. During my training in Europe I also was involved with the media and this still continues in film and management. As you know, I’m working with FOX Television Network to bring about understanding of extraterrestrials and their role in what is happening with mankind at this time. The most well known are *Sightings* and *The X Files*.

PR: What are the changes that are happening at this time on the planet, and how are our bodies being affected?

BF: There are major changes, mutations, that haven’t occurred, according to geneticists, since the time we supposedly came out of the water. Several years ago in Mexico City there was a convention of geneticists from around the world, and the main topic was the DNA change. We are making an evolutionary change, yet we don’t know what we are changing into.

PR: How is our DNA changing?

BF: Everyone has one double helix of DNA. What we are finding is that there are other helices that are being formed. In the double helix there are two strands of DNA coiled into a spiral. It is my understanding that we will be developing twelve helices. During

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;

or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.



email: observer@dmi.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer



this time, which seems to have started maybe 5 to 20 years ago, we have been mutating. This is the scientific explanation. It is a mutation of our species into something for which the end result is not yet known.

The changes are not known publicly, because the scientific community feels it would frighten the population. However, people are changing at the cellular level. I am working with three children right now who have three DNA helixes.

Most people know and feel this. Many religions have talked about the change and know it will come about in different ways. We know it is a positive mutation even though physically, mentally, and emotionally it can be misunderstood and frightening.

PR: Are these children displaying any characteristics different from other children?

BF: These are children who can move objects across the room just by concentrating on them, or they can fill glasses of water just by looking at them. They're telepathic. You would almost think, by knowing these children, that they are half angelic or superhuman, but they're not. I think they are what we are growing into during the next few decades.

PR: Do you think this will happen to all of us?

BR: It seems like most people who were born before 1940 have not been able to make the shift, but have initiated something into the next generation that gives them the capacity to form another helix within our lifetime. Our immune and endocrine systems are the most evident of these changes. That is one of the reasons I work with research in immunological testing and therapy.

Some adults that I have tested actually do have another DNA helix forming. Some are even getting their third. These people are going through a lot of major shifts in their consciousness and physical bodies, because it is all one. In my opinion, the Earth and everyone here is raising its vibration. Many of the children born recently have bodies that are magnetically lighter. Those of us who are older and choose to change have to go through many physical changes.

PR: What causes change in bodies born with normal two-strand DNA?

BF: The easiest way to mutate our DNA is through a virus. Consequently viruses are not necessarily bad. Viruses live only on living tissue. DNA viruses, like Epstein-Barr and the Herpes #6, change cellular structure. The retro virus HIV is not a DNA virus. Instead of mutating the body, it actually eats it up.

Most people who go through this process and come out the other side have a new profession, a new way of thinking, or at least a starting of a new way of life. Even though they may feel really sick, tired, or hopeless at times, it is a gift. They are being given a

chance to change their DNA structure and their body into a lighter, healthier body that can see them into the next generation. The angels that are being seen are signs that we are shifting. As I understand it, we have until about 2012 to complete this process.

PR: What other changes should we expect to see?

BF: There will be no disease; we will not need to die. We will be able to learn our lessons not through suffering but through joy and love. The old system has to crumble away, and is not doing that without putting up a big fight. So you have all the wars; a lot of the medical type of healing is not working; the government is not working. A lot of the old paradigms can no longer exist, yet are fighting to be maintained, but there is no doubt that it is changing.

Those of us who have chose to live at this time are the forerunners of almost a new species. It is human, yet we are at the same time actually manifesting heaven on Earth. We are receiving extra help from Masters and extraterrestrials, angelic beings, and learning to go inward. The more we are able to go in and listen to that Quiet Voice, the more we are in tune with the changes that are happening.

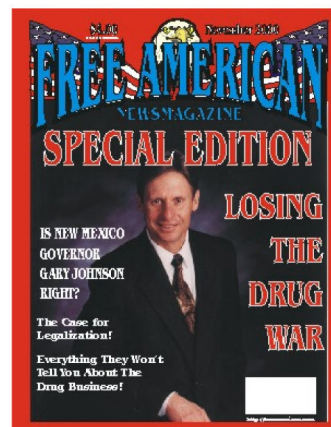
PR: What are some of the side effects of these changes?

BF: With a cellular change you are sometimes going to feel as though you are not here. You may feel exhaustion, because we are literally changing cells and becoming new beings. Like a new baby, you may need lots of rest. Mental confusion and not being able to concentrate on routine tasks may happen as we are being programmed for something larger. Aches and pains throughout the body for which there is no specific cause are common.

Many people feel as though they are going crazy. If they go into an orthodox medical office, most likely they will be put on Prozac, because they can't define what it is. It is difficult for the medical profession because they are not used to dealing with the energy body. Because the chakras are related to our



TWO GREAT WAYS TO GET THE NEWS!



The Free American Newsmagazine!

Published Monthly!
Available by subscription or at Barnes and Noble, Borders, Books-a-Million, Tower, Hastings and other fine newsstands
SPECIAL EDITION \$5.00
Subscriptions \$40.00 per year



Clay Douglas

Free American Radio

MONDAY - FRIDAY

7:00 AM Central Time

Shortwave - WWCR 5.070

Satellite - Galaxy 11

Transponder 14 7.71 Audio

Internet - <http://freearmerican.com>

CALL THE FREE AMERICAN GROUP

877-423-3250

<http://freearmerican.com>

endocrine system, women will go through hormonal changes. There may be crying without knowing why because crying releases hormones. Many women are going through menopause earlier because we are accelerating.

Men may be very frustrated with the exhaustion when they are used to being very active. They may feel their feminine side coming out because this is the intuitive side. The emotional therapy that has been coming out in the last 20 to 30 years has been speeded up with new techniques for these changes. We are actually doing a tremendous amount of emotional work in a very short time which would have taken thousands of years.

PR: How do you treat someone who is going through these changes?

BF: I approach it from the viewpoint of working with individual beings instead of treating a disease. "Doctor" in Latin means educator. The only effective service you can perform as a true healer is to empower individuals with the necessary tools and reassure them that what is happening is real, and that they can heal and be free of the "negative" symptoms while healing.

First, I require immunological testing that is not traditionally done. This is a blood laboratory test performed by an advanced specialty research

lab. Then I give the patient the information themselves. This is much like a map of the changes so they can have the power to heal. I am not the healer but only an instrument in their individual healing process. There is power in a person looking at their own blood tests and seeing the map of what is going on in their bodies that causes something to click in the subconscious. **The real key is that the person take responsibility and do their own work.**

What I use as tools are not commonly used. I use a lot of organotherapy, which is a glandular treatment from Europe, to build up the hormonal system to accept the changes in the DNA. Also, I use homeopathy to work on the energetic body, vitamins, herbs, and cold laser therapy. The therapy depends entirely on individual needs.

Much of what I do has been accessed from those whom I would call older sisters and brothers who have gone on before us. They are from other solar systems that we have all come from to help this planet with its transition.

PR: How do you see your work evolving?

BF: I look at my work as a bridge or transition. It is both scientific and artistic. Healing is an art and a science. Using only science or just the art of healing is not enough for complete health. I don't think I will be a healer all my life because I believe disease will be eliminated. We as conscious people will eliminate disease and suffering.

DNA AND BODY CHANGES AND REMEDIES

Extracted from an article *The Bigger Picture* by Susanna Thorpe-Clark. We are being changed physically from carbon-based beings with 2 strands of DNA into crystalline beings with 1,024 strands of DNA (eventually), because only crystalline substances can exist on higher dimensional levels. We are in fact having our bodies merged with Sirian DNA strands, as this format is close enough to our own to be able to integrate with relatively little side effects.

It is not just we humans who are changing, but all life forms on Earth are becoming crystalline. All the fish in the sea, the flowers and trees in your garden, the birds in the sky, even your pet dog or cat. Everything is changing. Nothing will die or be destroyed, for we are all moving together into a new state of being.

This new state of being requires therefore that we physically, mentally, and emotionally let go of 3rd-dimensional concepts. Just as in death, the letting go is a major part of the change process, for one cannot take the old values and way of being into a new, completely different afterlife. So the progression through changes compels us to let go of current relationships, jobs, careers, homes, possessions, and so on, if they are unable to support our new way of being.

Is it any wonder therefore, that there is a great

deal of anxiety and fear being felt because these changes are already in progress? Even though most people are not conscious of it. Also, the changes to our physiological makeup are currently speeding up and there are many temporary physical symptoms that are occurring in our bodies as a consequence of this. Some of these are:

- Flu-like symptoms—high temperatures, sweating, aching bones and joints etc, but which do not respond to antibiotics;
- Migraine headaches—severe pain that is not relieved with pain killers;
- Occasional diarrhea;
- Occasional runny nose—with sneezing which lasts 24 hours and is not a cold or hayfever;
- Dizziness;
- Ringing in the ears;
- Heart palpitations;
- Feeling the whole body vibrate—especially at night when one is in a relaxed state;
- Intense muscle spasms—plus pain in the body, often the back;
- Tingling—in arms, hands, legs, or feet;
- Loss of muscular power—in hands, caused by changes in circulation system;
- Occasional breathing difficulties—and/or noticing stronger or louder breathing when in a relaxed state;
- Immune system changes;
- Lymphatic system changes;
- Feeling tired—or exhausted from minor exertion;
- Toe and finger nails and hair growing quicker than normal;
- Bouts of depression for no real reason;
- Delving into the past—and looking at relationships, gaining clarity on personal issues;
- Feelings of a huge purge;
- Tension, anxiety, and high stress levels—because one feels that something is going on but doesn't know what it is.

Some of these symptoms are being felt by a great many people. Many are rushing off in panic to their doctor, chiropractor, herbalist, and so on, and are usually told that there is nothing wrong with them. And this is the truth. For all these symptoms are just temporary and simply indicate that these physiological changes are occurring.

Some of the RECOMMENDED RELIEF REMEDIES for the above are: Go with the flow, don't fight it. If you feel tired and exhausted, rest and get plenty of sleep. Drink lots of water for you are detoxifying and dehydrating quicker than usual. To relieve emotional tension and stress levels take Valerian. Fenugreek relieves stress on the lymphatic system and helps the detoxification. To relieve muscle spasms take Valerian and try mud baths or a long, hot soak in a bath to which you add a cup of Epsom salts. Do this daily.

Recognise that, even if you are having heart palpitations or breathing difficulties, it is the heart chakra or the throat chakra that is unblocking and that the symptoms are temporary. You aren't

dying, just changing! However, don't just take my word for it. Seek medical guidance if you are unsure.

If you don't know where to get Valerian or Fenugreek, try a health food store or, better still, simply say the name in your head when you need relief. All healing energies are transmitted via the sound of the name and are just as effective said in the mind or aloud, as in physically taking them. Try it and see.

Ask your angel guides to help relieve any pain. They are just waiting to be asked! Most symptoms seem to last a couple of weeks, then clear up. Some symptoms may recur from time to time.

These changes are not necessarily being experienced by everyone concurrently. A very small percentage of adults have already completed the entire change into crystalline form and now embody 1,024 strands of DNA.

One report is of a woman who has grown 3 inches taller and a footsize larger. All children under the age of 7 have also now completed the change, or will shortly do so. Babies born in the past 2 years have all been born with the full set of DNA. Some people are only just starting to move through these changes, and many others have yet to start. This process of change is known as the Awakening, or as the Ascension process, or known as achieving the Merkabah, or light body.

We need to transcend our fears and learn about love, real love, which has to start with the self. Because, until we can love and trust ourselves, we cannot truly love or trust anything or anybody else. [End quoting]

Is it any wonder why the so-called "elite" controllers of this planet have been waging such a persistent "drug war" with the likes of Ritalin and Prozac, especially on our youth and through our school systems? They are scared to death about losing control as these exceptionally gifted ones awaken to their true potential. And as more and more people shift into this higher-frequency mode of existence (reflected in the DNA changes), there will be no stopping the dawning of an astonishing new world—that is the exact opposite of what the New World Order gang had in mind!

Those of you who have read the above narratives carefully will observe great similarities with the spiritual messages which have been shared through this avenue for quite some years and collected together in the *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach* volumes. It is, indeed, truly an exciting time to be alive on planet Earth as the Great Awakening unfolds. Geophysical commander Soltec's messages in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* provide some further commentary on this subject.

VIRTUALLY REAL 3D IMAGING

From *NEXUS* magazine, Mar./Apr. 2001: [quoting:]

Surgeons and designers could soon be

manipulating 3D moving images floating in mid-air rather than on computer screens, say engineers at DERA, Britain's soon-to-be-privatised defence research laboratory. They say designers will be able to extend a car's bodywork just by waving a stylus, and almost instantly see what it looks like; or surgeons could twist a brain-scan around to locate an injury.

"We can create a real image floating in 3D space" says Chris Slinger, head of holography at the Defence Evaluation and Research Agency in Malvern, Worcestershire.

Working in a joint venture with the Ford Motor Company, DERA says it plans to have its first products based on advanced computer-generated holography (CGH) on the market in 2003.

Unlike other techniques, such as stereography or virtual reality, CGH doesn't require people to wear cumbersome headgear to see the image, and prolonged use doesn't lead to any ill effects. Users manipulate images using tools which exist partly as real objects and partly as virtual tools. "It is like nothing else we have seen before" claims Slinger.

(Source: *New Scientist*, 16 December 2000, <www.newscientist.com>) [End quoting]

If this technology is being released into the public sector, imagine what is available within the walls of top-secret military research facilities.

THIRD QUAKE STRIKES EL SALVADOR

From SURFING THE APOCALYPSE, 2/23/01, <<http://www.surfingtheapocalypse.com>>: [quoting]

Yet another earthquake rattled El Salvador on Friday, sending many residents of the capital fleeing from homes and buildings. There were no reports of injury or serious damage.

This Central American country has been hit with thousands of aftershocks, some fairly strong, in the aftermath of deadly quakes on Jan. 13 and Feb. 13.

The country's Seismological Service said the 10:22 a.m. quake had a magnitude of 4.5. It was centered near the capital, and was unusually shallow, causing it to be felt more strongly than other temblors of similar size.

Meanwhile, President Francisco Flores prepared to leave for Spain to seek donors to help cope with devastation caused by the two powerful quakes, which together killed more than 1,200 people and destroyed or damaged 335,000 houses—more than 20 percent of those in the country.

The international Economic Commission for Latin America estimated that January's magnitude 7.6 quake left more than 32,500 people without jobs in this country of 6 million people. It estimated that the damage and other costs of the quake at \$1.2 billion—equal to near one-tenth of the country's economic output.

It was followed by a magnitude 6.6 quake in February.

"We estimate that between the two earthquakes, the damage is a little more than \$2 billion" said Juan Jose Daboub, Flores' technical secretary.

Daboub said the country was overwhelmed by the losses. "In terms of housing, for example, the country can build 20,000 housing units a year and today we have to build almost 200,000 in the coming months." [End quoting]

We are definitely in a time of increased earthquake activity. For some, the consequences of Mother Earth's adjustments are truly overwhelming and point to how much we take for granted in terms of our living conditions upon her surface—despite the way we treat her.

The depth of the recent quake in Seattle makes it clear that major plate movements are occurring and the further clashing at these plate boundaries is likely to be releasing quite a bit of energy. Both of geophysical commander Soltec's writings in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* provide some insights on this matter of our restless Mother Earth.

EARTHQUAKE RIVER

From the INTERNET, <paradiscuss@tje.net>, 2/22/01: [quoting]

Deep underground water channels were opened by the massive 7.9M temblor that struck India's western state of Gujarat last month.

Media reports, based on satellite images of the region, have speculated that the Jan. 26 quake caused either the mythical, subterranean Saraswati River or the Indus River, which disappeared after an earthquake in the 19th century, to resurface. Water gushed from holes in normally arid ground near the community of Nehar, about 20 miles from the quake-devastated city of Bhachau.

The village is a cluster of about 40 homes located on the fringes of the Rann of Kutch Desert. Unlike the brackish water local farmers find by digging, the new water is sweet tasting. [End quoting]

Thank God for the gifts that come with the disasters. This will help to bring new life to that region.

MARINES TO UNVEIL BIGGEST WEAPON BREAKTHROUGH SINCE A-BOMB

From the INTERNET, <<http://sightings.com>>, 2/24/01: [quoting]

<http://www.airforcetimes.com/stories/air_story_229240.html>

IS THIS THE SOUND OF THE V-MADS IN ACTION??

The Marine Corps is preparing to unveil perhaps the biggest breakthrough in weapons technology since the atomic bomb—a nonlethal weapon that fires directed energy at human

targets.

In an exclusive, copyrighted story that appears on newsstands Monday, *Marine Corps Times* reports that the weapon, called the Vehicle-Mounted Active Denial System is designed to stop an individual in his tracks and make him turn and flee.

The Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate in Quantico, Va., had planned to unveil the technology in April after briefing Marine Commandant Gen. James Jones, Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Michael Ryan, and senior Defense Department civilians, still not appointed.

But plans were accelerated and much of the program declassified after *Marine Corps Times* learned of the story.

Plans now call for an unveiling and demonstration for military and congressional leaders in March at Kirtland Air Force Base, N.M.

The VMADS project is co-sponsored by the Marine Corps and the Air Force, which has conducted much of the research and development. [End quoting]

This is an example of making public just the very tip of an iceberg that runs very deep into diabolical uses of directed energy beams to incapacitate people both physically and mentally. Longtime readers of this newspaper have seen much information herein describing astonishing (if amoral) secret uses of all kinds of energy beams. Such research and its applications have been ongoing for at least fifty years now.

WEARING A T-SHIRT MAKES YOU A TERRORIST

From the INTERNET, 2/22/01: [quoting] ANYTHING WITH A SLOGAN COULD PUT YOU OUTSIDE THE LAW NOW

Special report: Human Rights In The UK *The Guardian* newspaper George Monbiot

Britain, Tony Blair announced at Labour's spring conference on Sunday, is on the brink of "the biggest progressive political advance for a century". To prepare for this brave new world, two days before his speech Mr. Blair bombed Baghdad. On Monday, the progressive era was officially launched, with the implementation of an inclusive piece of legislation called the Terrorism Act 2000.

Terror, in the new progressive age, is no longer the preserve of the aristocracy of violence. Today almost anyone can participate, just as long as she or he wants to change the world.

Beating people up, even killing them, is not terrorism, unless it is "designed to influence the government" or conducted "for the purpose of advancing a political, religious, or ideological cause". But since Monday you can become a terrorist without having to harm a living being, provided you believe in something.

In that case, causing "serious damage to property" or interfering with "an electronic

system” will do. Or simply promoting or encouraging such acts, or associating with the people who perform them, or failing to tell the police what they are planning. Or, for that matter, wearing a T-shirt or a badge which might “arouse reasonable suspicion” that you sympathise with their activities.

In his speech on Sunday, Tony Blair called for a “revolution” in our schools, and spoke of “noble causes...asking us to hear their cry for help and answer by action”. So perhaps we should not be surprised to learn that you can now become a terrorist by supporting government policy.

British subjects writing pamphlets or giving lectures demanding a revolution in Iraq can be prosecuted under the new act for “incitement” of armed struggles overseas. The same clause leaves the government free to bomb Baghdad, however, as “nothing in this section imposes criminal liability on any person acting on behalf of, or holding office under, the crown.”

By such means, our new century of progressive politics will be distinguished from those which have gone before. There will be no place, for example, for violent conspiracies like the Commons Preservation Society. The CPS launched its campaign of terror in 1865, by hiring a trainload of labourers to dismantle the railings around Berkhamstead Common, thus seriously damaging the property of the noble lord who had just enclosed it.

The CPS later split into two splinter groups called the Open Spaces Society and the National Trust. Under the new legislation, these subversive factions would have been banned.

Nor will the state tolerate dangerous malefactors such as the woman who claimed “there is something that governments care far more for than human life, and that is the security of property, and so it is through property that we shall strike the enemy” and “the argument of the broken windowpane is the most valuable argument in modern politics”. Emmeline Pankhurst and her followers, under the act, could have been jailed for life for damaging property to advance a political or ideological cause.

Indeed, had the government’s new progressive powers been in force, these cells could have been stamped out before anyone had been poisoned by their politics. The act permits police to cordon off an area in which direct action is likely to take place, and arrest anyone refusing to leave it.

Anyone believed to be plotting an action can be stopped and searched, and the protest materials she or he is carrying confiscated. Or, if they prefer, the police can seize people who may be about to commit an offence and hold them incommunicado for up to seven days.

Under the new act, the women who caused serious damage to a Hawk jet bound for East Timor could have been intercepted and imprisoned as terrorists long before they

interfered with what Mr. Blair described on Sunday as his mission to civilise the world. So could the desperados seeking to defend organic farmers by decontaminating fields of genetically modified maize.

Campaigners subjecting a corporation to a fax blockade become terrorists by dint of interfering with an electronic system. Indeed, by writing articles in support of such actions, I could be deemed to be “promoting and encouraging” them. Which makes me a terrorist and you, if you were foolish enough to copy my articles and send them to your friends, party to my crime.

I don’t believe the government will start making use of these new measures right away: after all, as Mr. Blair lamented on Sunday, “Jerusalem is not built overnight.” But they can now be deployed whenever progress demands. Then, unmolested by dangerous lunatics armed with banners and custard pies, the government will be free to advance world peace by bombing Baghdad to its heart’s content.

<g.monbiot@zetnet.co.uk> [End quoting]

Remember that Tony Blair just came back from some important New World Order meetings with president Bush at Camp David. Looks like this is the launching of a trial balloon to see if the sheep are ready for the next step of control. If it plays without much opposition in the UK, you can be sure its brother will be appearing very soon here in the US—maybe disguised as a response to the latest rash of school shootings.

SAVING SOVEREIGNTY

From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, 2/19/01: [quoting]

I do not believe that for a few shillings we should sell off the state’s sovereignty” H. Morgan Griffith, a member of Virginia’s General Assembly from Salem, is quoted with alarm in the leftwing *Washington Post*. The paper was scandalized that Virginia refused to ban open bottles of alcoholic beverages “even if the state will lose a kegful of federal cash if it refuses to impose such a restriction”. The assembly’s House Militia and Police Committee has a long history of rejecting federal mandates and declining federal cash bribes. It’s not that open liquor containers are desirable but that federal directives are less desirable. [End quoting]

A very commendable act if the above reason is the truth at face value. Monetary “incentives” are, of course, the principal way in which the federal government induces “cooperation” from the states (blackmail is such an ugly word). Most of the time it works fabulously well—but not all of the time. Now, if the states would just get around to realizing that the feds would not have all that money to give some back to them—if they didn’t give it to the feds in the first place, but simply kept it themselves. So who is to blame?

ECONOMIC GROWTH: A POLITICAL LIE

From *THE STRATEGY*, Australia, Jan. 2001: [quoting]

Governments blithely proclaim “strong economic growth”. The electorate does not believe it and neither do Greenspan, George, and Backstrom, for the present at least, the “top” central bankers.

The August 2000 Bundesbank report described these claims of “strong economic growth” as a fake “hedonic price indexing”. The Bundesbank analysts made a convincing case that governments defraud the electorate with “creative” accounting. [End quoting]

So what else is new? This past year has seen a scrambling for creative ways to make a downturned world economy look rosy. Right now, it looks as if Japan may be the first country to finally admit the truth of their dire financial condition. More will follow in short order.

INDICATORS & ADMISSIONS BY CENTRAL BANKERS

From *THE STRATEGY*, Australia, Jan. 2001: [quoting]

The 600% overvalued stock market and the dangerously inflated value of the US dollar, are a threat to global trade; it does not represent “strong economic growth”. The support of the US dollar by the influx of \$4 billion per day, composed of the trade deficit and speculative capital, can not go on for much longer. (Nation to nation commodity barter?)

Greenspan of the US Federal Reserve, at the Jackson Hole meeting warned of threatening formations beyond our immediate horizon. They are ignored in the popular media. He cautioned the G7 central bankers against complacency in the face of an **imminent financial crash and monetary implosion**.

His comments regarding the reversal of almost total submission to “globalisation” and the challenges to the financial oligarchy were of particular interest: “The latent forces of protectionism and state intervention begin to reassert themselves.” [End quoting]

So, how did the “booming” economy all of a sudden become one of “imminent financial collapse and monetary implosion” practically overnight? (Perhaps those emergency supplies should be checked and replenished in case of more than just earthquakes!) And speaking of deep earthquakes of the financial variety, look carefully at the following two items:

GOLD JITTERS #1 TURMOIL BEHIND THE SCENES SOMETHING IS UP WITH GOLD

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS)*, (<http://www.rumormillnews.com>), 2/22/01: [quoting]

Posted by: Nexus Magazine
<editor@nexusmagazine.com>

Subject: Gold Anti-Trust Action [GATA]
Dear Friend of GATA and Gold:

GATA Chairman Bill Murphy has allowed me to share with you the following alert he dispatched today to his subscribers at <www.LeMetropoleCafe.com>:

CHRIS POWELL, Secretary/Treasurer Gold Anti-Trust Action Committee Inc.

By Bill Murphy
<www.LeMetropoleCafe.com>

Rumors are flying in the gold world that an announcement of some kind will be made soon regarding the gold market.

Of most importance is that gold lease rates, especially the short rates, have begun to rise dramatically. The one-month lease rate has risen from 0.7% to 1.75% over the past month and is starting to spike up. The short-term rate has also inverted over the longer rates, which is an aberration.

There is much to digest in all of this.

First, I am told that the lendable gold outside of the big central banks has been exhausted. That makes sense, as we have noted that in recent months the gold cartel has called on Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, and Uruguay to lend their gold.

We are also hearing that it is the large central banks holding down gold now, even though they have been told that this does serious damage to poor gold-producing countries.

But there appears to be a severe shortage of physical gold. Word has it that the Bank of England is very slow in settling its gold transactions and that this is causing great nervousness in the physical market.

Two sources have told me that they are hearing that there will be some kind of new *Washington Agreement*-type of announcement by the *Agreement's* 15 signatories to the effect that they are further reducing their lending.

That would be a bombshell. As I reported in last night's "Midas" commentary, Frank Veneroso thinks the gold loans could be as high as 17,000 tonnes—more than three times the acknowledged figure—and that the yearly supply/demand deficit is running around 2,000 tonnes.

In other words, no matter what the central banks do, they are going to run out of gold in the near future unless the price rises dramatically to slow down demand.

There is something else. As the Gold Anti-Trust Action Committee has reported often, the Bush administration and Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill have stated publicly that they are for free markets and against market interventions, which eventually backfire. [*The Bush family has been reported over the years to own a lot of gold mine stocks. Can you imagine why they want gold to be released from the lid that has been forced on its price to keep it from rising—to heaven only knows what price?*]

O'Neill just came back from the G-10 economic summit. He and the Treasury Department must respond by March 15 in U.S. District Court in Boston to the Howe/GATA lawsuit about rigging of the gold market. It is likely that O'Neill told the G-10 conference that the United States will no longer support rigging of the gold market as did Clinton, Rubin, and Summers.

That would fit in with everything else we know since the Bush administration took over. Real economic data is being reported now instead of phony numbers. [*Only if those "real" numbers serve the New World Order gameplan. That is, only if the public is to be led into a deeper state of fear by hinting at how bad the economy really is.*]

The action of the stock market is totally different. The Clinton scandals never end. But the biggest one of all is what the Clinton administration did to gold to benefit the rich at the expense of the poor African gold-producing countries. The U.S. policy toward gold under Clinton contributed to death and economic devastation in those countries. [*But who does Clinton take his orders from? The same elite would-be controllers who run the entire show.*]

I just received the following from South Africa about speculation in that country.

"Via a chain of contacts, I was informed that there exists some evidence that your quickly arranged visit to the South African Reserve Bank just before you left South Africa was not intended to offer you an opportunity to sell them on GATA, but to find out quickly exactly what GATA knew. Some officials you spoke to in Cape Town were concerned that GATA had more facts than was suspected—by the Hannibal Lecters of this world??—and that it was important to find out what these were so that countermeasures could be taken."

Well, if that was the case, the Reserve Bank of South Africa did learn that GATA and Reg Howe have this thing nailed and that the cabal has been found out. It was the most complete and best presentation I ever gave. If they did not know before, they know now that the jig is up for the gold cartel.

And finally, what better time than to dump a new scandal on the Clinton administration? What else is new?

Gold is higher on the day and has made a succession of new highs. That is a change in the trading pattern of recent weeks and months.

Some exciting times could be upon us.

(from: *Nexus Magazine*—Friday, 23 February 2001, 5:32 a.m.)

[End quoting]

GOLD JITTERS #2
WORLD GOLD COUNCIL
ACKNOWLEDGES TURMOIL
BEHIND THE SCENES

Rumor Mill News Read-Only Forum

Posted 23 February 2001, By: Nexus Magazine <editor@nexusmagazine.com> in Response To: Gold Jitters

Dear Friend of GATA and Gold: Here are two more dispatches tonight from GATA Chairman Bill Murphy to his subscribers at <www.LeMetropoleCafe.com>:

CHRIS POWELL, Secretary/Treasurer Gold Anti-Trust Action Committee Inc.

By Bill Murphy
<www.LeMetropoleCafe.com>

The World Gold Council sent a letter today to its members. It spoke of problems in the physical gold market. I was told that such a letter is highly unusual.

As the day progressed, there was continued talk in New York about a physical gold problem. It appears that while there is central bank gold around, there is not enough refined gold needed by gold users. What was being used for lending is gone, used up—and is now jewelry around someone's neck in India. The Bank of England and others are scrambling to cover current needs. That could explain why some official-sector entity is selling gold right now—so that it can be sent to refineries.

Another story has it that a gold producer wants to cover some forward sales and return borrowed gold to the central bank. That means the bullion banker lender must buy physical gold and return it to a central bank. That tightens up the spot market.

Cafe member Marcia Peters sent the following about the lease rate situation:

"On Jan. 3, 2001, gold could be leased for a one-year term at 1.4 percent. Bullion banks (or whoever lends the stuff) were confident enough that this price adequately captured whatever risk they could confidently predict for a year in advance. One-month rates were at three-quarters of a percent.

"By last week (Feb. 15) the one-year rate, that had stayed flat in the low 1.35 percent range for six weeks, aggressively moved up to 1.5 percent, and one-month rates were at 1¼ percent. Change in confidence? Unforeseen change in economic conditions? I'll say.

"By today (Feb. 22) the lease rates for one, two, three, and six months are all in the neighborhood of 1.54-1.59 percent. Suddenly the 1.40 that they were willing to lock-in for a year, just six weeks ago, looks like a very bad deal. Likewise the 0.9 percent they were willing to lock in for a six-month lease. What has changed? Perception of risk, obviously."

Regarding the meeting I had with the Reserve Bank of South Africa: So there is no confusion, it was arranged during a Cape Town breakfast meeting with the minister of Minerals and Energy, Ms. Phumzile Mlambo Ngcuka, at her request.

Actually, that moment gave me a chuckle. During the phone call to set up the meeting, the ministry official on the phone started smiling, so I asked him about it. He told me that his

colleague in Pretoria had asked “What is he up to now?”

Other useful info sent my way:

The Reserve Bank of South Africa is owned by private shareholders. Who are they? No one could tell me while I was in the country. But the talk is that many are the same financial institutions that are the shareholders of the Federal Reserve Bank in the United States. All one big happy cabal family.

Word also to me is that the Oppenheimer family of Anglogold fame is a big Reserve Bank shareholder. Perhaps that is what the recent e-mail to me from South Africa was all about. The plot thickens everywhere we turn.

I wonder why British Prime Minister Tony Blair is suddenly headed to Camp David to meet with President Bush?

Sir Peter Tapsell of the House of Lords in England is making noises about the gold market again. One of the leading newspapers in London is back on the case too. Hmm.

As usual, gold sold off after London closed today and the stock market was saved from oblivion via “massive futures buying” by “well-known players” according to a report on CNBC.

No matter, the stock market could not rally and gold held steady.

What is important here is that all the evidence suggests that President Bush and his no-nonsense vice president, Dick Cheney, and Cabinet members (Rumsfeld, Ashcroft, Powell) are going to end the Wall Street shenanigans of the previous administration. [Rather, the plan is proceeding on schedule, especially if it is now time, according to the dark so-called “elite” controllers, to allow the collapse that has been impending for several years.] My guess is that they are doing so now, but in a way that is calculated and prudent. [Sure.]

Remember: Reg Howe, Frank Veneroso, Chris Powell, and I gave a dissertation about the gold market scandal last May 10 to the speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives, Denny Hastert, at the U.S. Capitol. He was so interested that he set-up a meeting two hours later with Rep. Spencer Bachus, chairman of the House Subcommittee on Domestic and International Monetary Policy. This committee has gold oversight responsibility. Both are Republicans.

We told them that we were like doctors who had found a terrible cancer. The patient needed chemotherapy and the side-effects would be unpleasant and painful, but the patient would survive with proper treatment. We said: To go into denial and do nothing would mean death. If you win the election and nothing is done, the gold market will blow up on your watch and you will be blamed.

My guess is, they have known everything all along, but did not know how to deal with the fraud until now. Let us hope that is the case.

As related to me today by Cafe member Michael B.: Is Alan Greenspan now out of the

loop? A week ago Tuesday he spoke to Congress and made no mention of inflation problems. No Greenspan “isms” on the subject, no warnings of the PPI and CPI bombshells coming the following Friday and Tuesday.

Is the no-nonsense Bush administration upset with Greenspan for his role in the sleazy financial market maneuvers of the Clinton administration? [Remember that the ones truly in control allow and even foster fighting among their underlings as part of the weeding process for the “king of the hill” sorting of these puppets. Different factions are always fighting, whether they be in the CIA or in the financial infrastructure.]

Fasten your seat belts and stay tuned! [Amen!]

* * *

Quotes from the unusual letter that the World Gold Council sent its members today:

“According to usually reliable market sources, the Bank of England has not been lending gold over the past few days. This is unprecedented, as its short-term lending is considered a vital tool in the smooth running of the London market. The bank’s explanation for this (confidentially) is that many client central banks had lent out for longer periods than normal around the *Washington Agreement* period, and that as the loans matured they were not being renewed, creating a temporary tightness in liquidity. The market is regarding this explanation with some suspicion, however, suspecting that more may be involved.

“It has indeed been suggested that another joint central bank move on gold lending may be imminent, cutting the amount of gold available for lending.

“We have no firm evidence for such a move. However, if this were to happen, then lease rates would soar; non-*Washington Agreement* countries have increased their lending substantially in recent months and it is unlikely that they could fill any liquidity gap produced. In these circumstances, a price spike could easily develop; shorts would be quick to cover while other borrowers would be forced to buy as the rolling over of existing loans became more difficult to achieve.”

Can you smell the smoke?

A READER’S RESPONSE TO GOLD JITTERS 1

The script is very clear: we are going back to the gold coins. Imagine who is the preferred buyer of essential goods in countries like San Salvador or India after the apocalyptic events? And these events will increase dramatically the next two years. The countdown has begun already. Prepare.

Rumor Mill News Read-Only Forum [End quoting]

While the above items on gold are a bit on the lengthy side, for those of you who know how to read into such financial shenanigans, there are serious messages about what “earthquakes” may be just around the corner. Be sure to see Sherman Skolnick’s comments about how Marc Rich and the Federal Reserve fit into this equation elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

Perhaps it is a good time to take a good look at your financial portfolio along with checking on the condition of your emergency supplies. And keep in mind that a bunch of wealth on paper can very rapidly evaporate overnight, or simply become useless and inaccessible, while cans of soup and tuna and assistance to those in need will last for the long haul. It’s what we DO with money that’s the test, not how much we hoard.

PARDONED SWINDLER CALLED ISRAELI SPY

From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, by George Nicholas, 2/19/01: [quoting]

The real reason that billionaire criminal currency trader Marc Rich received a full presidential pardon may surprise you. Read on for the sordid story.

Fugitive financier Marc Rich did not merely defraud the U.S. government of billions during the 17 years he spent on the lam; he also served as a spy for the Mossad, Israel’s secret service.

For that virtue, he deserved a full pardon from former President Bill Clinton, argued Shabtai Shavit, Israeli former top spymaster, in a letter to the White House last month.

Rich is the billionaire commodities trader who has long headed the Justice Department’s “Most Wanted” list of bigtime cosmopolitan crooks.

Shavit, director general of the Mossad from 1989 to 1997, confirmed that Rich has been an “extremely valuable” asset to the Israeli undercover operations around the world since 1983, when he fled the United States to duck tax-swindle and related fraud charges.

Shavit’s argument—that such a major Israeli spy deserved U.S. clemency, even if he was otherwise alleged to be a major financial criminal—was echoed by other power-brokers, among them Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Barak and the rabbinical heads of the U.S. Holocaust Museum.

Clinton apparently agreed with them. Rich and his longtime partner, Pincus Green, received full presidential pardons last month, absolving them of crimes for which they never even had to stand trial.

“If Rich was really working for the Mossad, that does change the picture, but not the way Clinton seems to think” said Coleman Horton, a retired congressional investigator. “The indictments outstanding against this con man allege fraud running into tens of billions of

dollars, but they cite only financial transgressions.

"If Rich was really an Israeli secret agent, he may be guilty of even more serious crimes: terrorism, sabotage, blackmail, kidnapping, or murder, now acknowledged official policies of the Mossad" Coleman added. "His case merits no clemency; just the contrary, it calls for a reinvestigation."

A number of congressional leaders seemed to share these doubts, holding hearings on the Rich pardon in both the House and the Senate.

"Do billionaire financiers who demonstrate loyalty and generous contributions to Israel get favored treatment when they break the law?" asked Lamar Wooton, a longtime bond trader.

He noted the case of Bear Stearns, the huge Wall Street brokerage, which has come repeatedly under federal scrutiny for its links to dubious stock promoters.

The chairman of Bear Stearns, Ace Greenberg, is one of the largest contributors to Israel in the New York financial establishment. The investigations of his firm petered out inconclusively.

Others cited the scandal involving billionaire currency trader George Soros, who has been ordered to stand trial in France on criminal insider-trading and conspiracy charges.

"Under any normal circumstances, the French would ask for his extradition" said Horton. "In this case, they say, the prosecutors in Paris were cautioned not even to try to collar Soros ahead of the trial." [End quoting]

Now here's an almost ludicrously complicated case of "the pot calling the kettle black"—especially once you factor in the data that longtime investigator Sherman Skolnick has been sharing with us in last month's and this current issue of *The SPECTRUM* on this subject. Israel's bought-and-paid-for (with our taxpayer money that has been given to them) stooges in our own government make Marc Rich seem like a choir boy by comparison.

GUN BUYBACKS BOMB

From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, 2/12/01: [quoting]

The federal "BuyBack America" program, where localities buy a citizen's gun with no questions asked, has failed as a means of curbing violent crime, experts told the *American Rifleman*, journal of the National Rifle Association. "They do very little good" said David Kennedy, senior researcher at Harvard. "The pool of guns that get turned into buybacks are simply not the same guns that otherwise would have been used in crime. If you look at the people who are turning in firearms, they are consistently the least crime-prone: older people and women."

Said Michael Romero, a research associate at the Violence Prevention Research Program at the University of California, Davis: "The guns that are turned in for these programs may not

resemble the guns that are frequently used in crimes."

"If the goal is to reduce violence," said Richard Rosenfeld of the University of Missouri, St. Louis, "it's not going to have an effect." [End quoting]

If the REAL (disguised) goal of the program is to simply help to eliminate guns from the public sector, is this program actually successful at doing exactly what it is supposed to be doing? We know the longtime goal of the New World Order requires the elimination of guns, especially from that uppity US middle class. How better to bleed down the supply than through such a disguise as this program—and then, for good measure, say the program isn't doing so well.

MORE MEXICANS NEEDED?

From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, 2/12/01: [quoting]

Mexican President Vicente Fox, holding forth at the economic summit in Davos, Switzerland, told *Cox News Service* that his goal of a fully open border with the United States will be met. "I see a new spirit, a new way of looking at the immigration issue" Fox said. "American officials, including those who are in Davos, no longer see this as a 'problem'. They have come to recognize that the United States needs Mexican workers to enable its economy to grow at 5 percent a year and to keep inflation rates below 2 percent." **There was no comment from unemployed Americans.** [End quoting]

Isn't it curious that America's foreign policy is being outlined by a foreigner? Do you get the feeling that policy is actually dictated from a much higher level to ALL parties involved, and these talking heads just carry out the orders? It is a well known longtime goal of the New World Order engineers to collapse the American

economy down to the level of merging with Canada and Mexico—and in the process render the uppity Americans economically powerless and emotionally demoralized, and thus more amenable to control.

CHEAPER LASERS AHEAD

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, March 2001: [quoting]

A new type of laser could dramatically lower the cost of high-quality printers.

Developed by Lucent Technologies of Murray Hill, N.J., the laser is made from tetracene, an organic, carbon-containing material. Unlike earlier organic lasers that could be energized by only a light source, the Lucent device produces a coherent beam of light directly from electric current.

Organic lasers are expected to be so inexpensive that laser printers may someday cost as little as inkjets. [End quoting]

We now take for granted computers and their peripherals that just ten years ago would have been unbelievable. This progress is partly a commentary on the creativity inherent in man, a creativity that, if applied to areas of basic human needs and unencumbered by the interference of the so-called "elite" controllers, would just about overnight lead to heaven on Earth. How many discoveries—of a much more impacting nature than the one described above—have been blocked from completion to benefit mankind? So-called "free energy" devices are a good place to start.

CLINTON ERA SEES MORE IMPRISONED

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, for 2/14/01: [quoting]

Classified Advertisements

COOKING for PEACE A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$10 + s/h: \$2. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE

Box 277, Devault, PA 19432-0277

How wonderful is the brain to alert
an unbalanced part of the
body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

Control your privacy! Protect your assets. Limit your liabilities. Pass on inheritance. Operate through contracts. Call us toll-free at Commonwealth Trust: **1-888-264-5750**

NO ILLNESS IS INCURABLE!

Keys To Ultimate Health addresses cause utilizing an Electrical Understanding. Eliminate ALL chronic & degenerative illness. Attain high energy, youthfulness, and become disease free.

We give life—when others fail.

Free info pac.: 1-888-658-8859

E-mail: louish@pacificcoast.net

ATTENTION

Would you like to find out if there are other *SPECTRUM* readers in your area? If so, then try placing a classified in *The SPECTRUM*.

Call toll-free: 1(877)280-2866 for details.

The SPECTRUM is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

More Americans went to prison or jail during the Clinton administration, than during any past administration, the result of getting tough policies that led to more police officers and longer sentences, a criminal justice think tank reports.

During President Clinton's eight years in office, 673,000 people were sent to state and federal prisons and jails, compared with 343,000 during President George H. W. Bush's single term and 448,000 in President Reagan's two terms, says a study by the Justice Policy Institute, an arm of The Center On Juvenile And Criminal Justice. [End quoting]

If anything tells you something is wrong with society, the proportion of our population in prison says it all. What do you think would happen to the statistics if we locked-up all the politicians instead of the designated criminals? (You say we don't have enough building materials?)

SOME CUSTOMERS TEMPTED TO DIAL 911 AFTER RECEIVING COSTLY CALLING CARD BILLS

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, for 2/15/01: [quoting]

Janet Oseroff of Manhattan signed up for her new calling card from the local phone company, Verizon Communications, in early December, and the plan seemed quite clear.

"Your calling card has a simple flat rate" a letter from the company said. "That means you never have to worry about what time it is when you use it; you'll get the same, low 35-cent-per-minute rate on your Verizon Communications domestic long-distance calling card calls."

"Just be certain to first dial 1-800-255-CALL" said another letter she received. "This will ensure you get the low Verizon rate we promise, without any surprise charges from other telephone companies."

But Oseroff was surprised when, after following those instructions, she received her next bill from Verizon.

USAN Inc., a long-distance company of which Oseroff had never heard, had charged her \$1.58 for a one-minute call from Atlantic City, N.J., to Manhattan, and \$8.66 for a 13-minute call from Pennsylvania to Colorado. In all, for 53 minutes of calls, USAN wanted \$49.09 before taxes—not the \$18.55 that a 35-cent-per-minute rate would have totaled.

Oseroff's experience is hardly unique. No matter whose card they use, callers run the risk of being charged far more than they expect.

In some cases, like Oseroff's, that's because the company offering the calling card has to use another company to carry the call, and the other company charges handsomely for its role. In other cases, it's because callers still do as they were taught for years when using a calling card: they dial zero, then the desired phone number and then the card number after the so-called

"bong tone".

And in some cases, the unexpectedly high charges reflect efforts by phone companies to find profits where they can. For example, as residential long distance calling rates have fallen below 10 cents a minute, the big long-distance carriers have in some cases raised their calling card rates.

In addition to dozens of smaller operators, all of the nation's big phone companies issue calling cards. Besides Verizon (the name that Bell Atlantic adopted after acquiring GTE last year), the list includes AT&T, BellSouth, Qwest (which includes the former US West), SBC (which uses the Ameritech, Pacific Bell and Southwestern Bell brands), Sprint, and WorldCom (MCI brand). [End quoting]

If there is one constant that the public has come to expect from the phone companies, it is simply that you can't believe what any of them say. That the cheating and lying has become so blatantly widespread is yet another reflection of the previous item in this News Desk!

MODERN PROVERBS (NOT RELIGION!)

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 2/1/01: [quoting]

- Blessed are they who can laugh at themselves, for they shall never cease to be amused.
 - Middle age is when broadness of the mind and narrowness of the waist change places.
 - Bills travel through the mail at twice the speed of checks.
 - Going to church doesn't make you a Christian any more than going to a garage sale makes you a mechanic.
 - Age is a very high price to pay for maturity.
 - A clear conscience is usually the sign of a bad memory.
 - It is easier to get forgiveness than permission.
 - For every action, there is an equal and opposite government program.
- [End quoting]

MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES

<<http://www.eagle-net.org/phikent/japan/japan2.html>> Excellent pictures of pyramids in the ocean off Japan and other interesting stuff.

<<http://www.eagle-net.org/phikent/orbit1a.html>> Spectacular picture of the Sun and much other interesting stuff.

<<http://www.hilarion.com>> Writings from Master Hilarion

<<http://xfacts.com/updates>>

<<http://www.universebooks.com/earthchanges.html>> A free book on Earth Changes to download.

<<http://www.citiesoflight.net/kadjina.html>> Some interesting writings from a channeler.

RED SKY PROPHECY

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <AABCC@yahogroups.com>, 2/5/01: [quoting]

"I suspect" he continued, "that it is but one bird who creates the thought that turns the flock, and the one thought becomes immediately manifested in all the others. The individual then transcends self and becomes one with the whole. Thus, at once, the bird moves within the flock and the flock moves within the bird."

"So, then, do not ask what you can do to affect the life force in a positive way, for the same Spirit that moves within the birds also moves within you. One person, one idea, one thought can turn the flock of society away from the destructive path of modern times. It is not a question as to whether we make a difference, for we all make a difference, each of us in our own way. It is the difference we make that is important."

"So, if we live a life that is close to the Spirit, seek the spiritual rapture of oneness, that will affect the outcome of life?" I said. My statement was more a question than a declaration.

"It is not enough" Grandfather said, "just to seek the things of the Spirit on a personal level. To do so is selfish, and those who just seek the spiritual realms for themselves are not working to change the Spirit that moves through the consciousness of man. Instead they are running away, hiding from their responsibility and using their wisdom for their own glorification. Spiritual man must then work for a principle, a cause, a Quest far greater than the glorification of self, in order to affect the spirit that can change the course of man's destruction."

I sat for a long time in the quietude of the night, trying desperately to understand what Grandfather had told me. In essence, it was not enough to work for spiritual enlightenment for self, but to work for the spiritual enlightenment of all of mankind. To work only for self, to cloister oneself in the seeking of spiritual rapture, is to run from this responsibility. What Grandfather was saying is that a spiritual person must take the wisdom and philosophy of the Earth and bring it back into modern society.

Grandfather spoke again. "Trying to live a spiritual life in modern society is the most difficult path one can walk. It is a path of pain, of isolation, and of shaken faith. But that is the only way that our Vision can become reality."

"Thus the true Quest in life is to live the philosophy of the Earth within the confines of man. There is no church or temple we need to seek peace, for ours are the temples of the wilderness. There are no spiritual leaders, for our hearts and the Creator are our only leaders. Our numbers are scattered; few speak our language or understand the things that we do."

[End quoting]

GREAT QUOTES

From the INTERNET, "Mary" <msnell@txk.net>, 1/31/01: [quoting]

- A clean conscience makes a soft pillow.
- A family altar can alter a family.
- Coincidence is when God chooses to remain anonymous.
- Fear knocked. Faith answered. No one was there.
- Forbidden fruits create many jams.
- God doesn't want shares of your life; He wants controlling interest!

• Give Satan an inch and he'll be a ruler.
 • Kindness is difficult to give away because it keeps coming back.
 • Never give the devil a ride! He will always want to drive! [End quoting]

And from the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 2/01: [quoting]

- No one can ruin your day without YOUR permission.
- Most people will be about as happy as they decide to be.
- Others can stop you temporarily, but only you can do it permanently.

• Whatever you are willing to put up with, is exactly what you will have.

• The biggest lie on the planet: "When I get what I want, I will be happy."

- He or she who laughs—lasts.

[End quoting]

And one more for good measure, from a different source: "To be afraid is to have more faith in EVIL THAN IN GOD. — Emmett Fox

A TRUE STORY

From the INTERNET, Paper Clip <star_dusters@yahoo.com>, 2/1/01: [quoting]

This is a good story—and it's true.

His name was Fleming, and he was a poor Scottish farmer. One day, while trying to make a living for his family, he heard a cry for help coming from a nearby bog. He dropped his tools and ran to the bog. There, mired to his waist in black muck, was a terrified boy, screaming and struggling to free himself. Farmer Fleming saved the lad from what could have been a slow and terrifying death. The next day, a fancy carriage pulled up to the Scotsman's sparse surroundings. An elegantly dressed nobleman stepped out and introduced himself as the father of the boy farmer Fleming had saved.

"I want to repay you" said the nobleman. "You saved my son's life."

"No, I can't accept payment for what I did" the Scottish farmer replied, waving off the offer. At that moment, the farmer's own son came to the door of the family hovel.

"Is that your son?" the nobleman asked.

"Yes" the farmer replied proudly.

"I'll make you a deal. Let me provide him with the level of education my son will enjoy. If the lad is anything like his father, he'll no doubt grow to be a man we both will be proud of." And that he did.

Farmer Fleming's son attended the very best schools and, in time, he graduated from St. Mary's Hospital Medical School in London, and went on to become known throughout the world as the noted Sir Alexander Fleming, the discoverer of penicillin.

Years afterward, the same nobleman's son who was saved from the bog was stricken with pneumonia. What saved his life this time? Penicillin.

The name of the nobleman? Lord Randolph Churchill.

His son's name? Sir Winston Churchill.

Someone once said: What goes around, comes around.

[End quoting]

What is that old comment about truth being stranger than fiction?! ☺

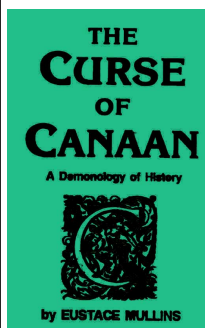
CLASSIC RESEARCH WORKS BY EUSTACE MULLINS

THE CURSE OF CANAAN A Demonology of History

242 pages \$15.00 (+S/H)

"After forty years of patient study of the crises which face humanity, I arrived at a very simple conclusion—all conspiracies are Satanic!"

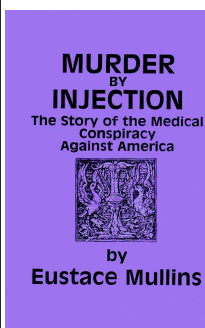
The "Will of Canaan" which has been the guiding rule of The Conspiracy for three thousand years is explained in explicit detail. Some topics covered are: The War Against Shem; The Transgression of Cain; Secular Humanism; American Revolution; The World Wars; French Revolution.



MURDER BY INJECTION The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America

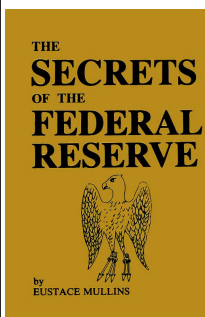
361 pages \$15.00 (+S/H)

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.



THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE 201 pages \$15.00 (+S/H)

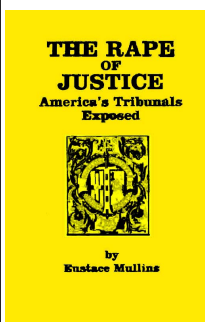
After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.



RAPE OF JUSTICE America's Tribunals Exposed

535 pages \$18.00 (+S/H)

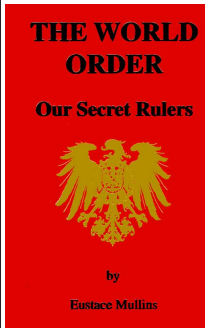
This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the Constitution. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.



THE WORLD ORDER Our Secret Rulers

297 pages \$15.00 (+S/H)

Eustace Mullins shares his discovery of the hidden manipulators of the World Order who have maintained their power by a very simple technique—a disguise which enables them to carry on their Satanic work without being identified and prosecuted. The topics covered are: The "New" World Order; The Rothschilds; Soviet Russia; Franklin Delano Roosevelt; The Business of America; The CIA; The Bechtel Complex; The Foundations; The Rule of the Order.



Available from Wisdom Books & Press
Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Stand And Be Counted For A Better World

2/24/01 SOLTEC

Good afternoon, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in the Light of Creator Source—*The One Light*. Be at peace and be still.

Much is happening all around your globe in terms of geological activity. There is much movement of your planet's crustal plates and we are monitoring closely the "physiological" changes of your orb's physical structure. Your planet is constantly adjusting to the upward frequency shifts, as well as to the artificial distortions (torques) caused by man's experimentations with high-energy pulse beams and such. Know that your planet continually calls out for protection and guidance from Higher Source, and she is given that which she seeks.

Many ones do not recognize your planetary orb as having consciousness. But the lack of understanding of the facts of the matter do not change the reality of the situation. She is quite alive, aware, and an emotional entity. She expresses herself in a manner foreign to most ones thinking and reasoning. Her mentor (father-mother figure) is your solar system's Sun. Your Sun gave birth to your planetary orb many a billion years ago, and maintains constant communication with her, as well as sending various life-giving energies to her so that she may experience and grow much like you ones are doing.

She, at the present time, is providing an environment that allows for many entities to interact in the physical so that they can have opportunity to experience, grow, and learn in a group setting. This environment you now experience within is not some "freak accident" of Nature. It is an exquisite design wherein much planning and thought has resulted in a unique ecological balance; even the smallest of insect plays a role in maintaining the equilibrium.

Human beings are given free will to choose as they see fit. The choices of a relative few (your so-called "elite") have, over several past decades, created a very out-of-balance situation on your planet. Massive deforestation, over-fishing of the world's oceans, excessive use of pesticides, nuclear (and more exotic scalar or "prana"-type energy) weapons' testing and such have caused great rifts in the overall ecological balance of your world.

This cumulative abuse will not be allowed to

continue without great repercussions. Many of you already have been seeing the signs for many years now, and yet little has changed. Pollution continues to pour out of fossil fuel-based power plants and factories with little regard for the longterm effects.

Though some governments have taken actions to clean up the environment and establish regulations, others have virtually done NOTHING. A large percentage of your world's manufacturing is now done in China—where regulations are essentially non-existent.

Much alternative-energy-source information and technology has been brought into your world, and yet the greed of the few keep this information and technology from being shared. There are viable alternatives to fossil-based fuels that will neither pollute the environment, nor deplete any of your planet's natural resources. These energy systems are essentially free—after the initial investment of building the generating system.

With such energy-production devices implemented and in use, it would become very economical and practical to desalinate ocean water, and then use the fresh water to irrigate the dry desert areas all around your globe. In this

way you could quickly end world hunger. You would also then eliminate the need to rape the ocean of its sea life, cut down the rain forests, and pollute your environment—and thus avert great disaster.

Your world governments are quite aware of these "free energy" technologies, and use them in their advanced "secret" bases all around the world. Some view these technologies as a potential threat to "national security" and therefore they cannot be released to the "public sector".

However, if your world continues on its current reckless path of self destruction, there will not be a "public sector" left to be concerned about—let alone a hospitable environment to sustain life as you presently appreciate it.

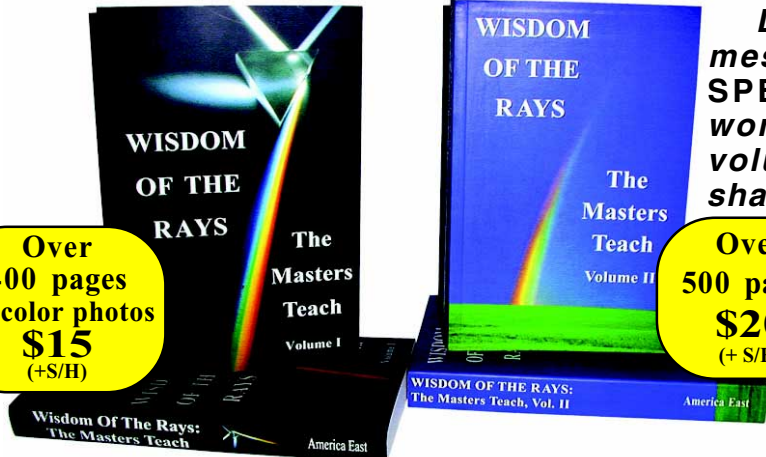
Within EACH of you lies the ability to make a difference in your world. Even on a small scale you can do your part to help others become aware of the pending disasters.

In time, large masses will wake-up, only to find that your world's governments have done "studies" whose **findings show that ecological destruction is imminent, and that these reports were buried and hidden away so as to not create great social upheavals.**

Dear friends, ozone holes would be the least of your worries if you were allowed to see the larger picture. Your planetary entity, Mother Earth, is quite justified in her crying out for help from we of the Higher Realms!

It is not our intent to try to scare you into action. However, if the TRUTH of the matter is negative in nature, then should we of the Higher Realms say nothing, rather than present to you ones an accurate assessment of your situation?

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



**Over 400 pages
+4 color photos
\$15 (+S/H)**

**Over 500 pages
\$20 (+S/H)**

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen." — From the back cover of Volume I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you (God!). You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose." — Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

Please see next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

We shall not attempt to coddle you ones and tell you that all is wonderful and beautiful and serene, when the TRUTH of the matter is contrary to that! You each have chosen to participate in your current environment, knowing full well that there were going to be challenges along the way.

Challenges are a good thing! Challenges are what cause you to go within to seek understanding and balanced solutions.

The word “challenge” has a certain feeling associated with it that some equate to difficulty and hardship. Facing challenges does NOT have to be difficult or hard—if you just remember to include GOD as a part of the “problem”-solving team.

Remember, please, that you are never given more than you can handle. As long as you remember to call upon Higher Guidance and Protection, there are no challenges you cannot face and overcome in a balanced manner. Be persistent, be patient, and be humble—and the answers to your heart-felt questions WILL come.

Much like the challenges of raising children will cause, from time to time, emotional stirrings within parents, wherein there are great frustrations, aggravations, and such, there is also the inner knowing that the children will eventually come to an age wherein they will venture out into the world for themselves and “THEN they will see!”

This is to say that parents realize that eventually their children will mature into adults, and through personal accountability and responsibilities experienced first-hand, children will come to appreciate all of the lessons parents tried to share with them. Often it is only after such “school-of-hard-knocks” occurrences that children realize their parents were only trying to help them. Though the children may be resentful of parents telling them “what to do all of the time”, the parents know that they offer these “annoyances” out of LOVE—and not out of some desire to be oppressive toward the children.

In much this same way, we of the Host of God effort to assist you ones, and from time to time we find it quite beneficial to point out the EFFECTS of choices made. If the “effect” of choosing to ignore a situation (because it causes you overwhelm or discomfort) allows for a destructive situation to persist, then haven’t you CHOSEN to allow the situation to continue and possibly flourish and grow? If this be the case, then, when the situation becomes so large you can no longer ignore it, WHO should hold the responsibility for the situation? This is the case with many of the global issues now impacting your planet.

Many a good person has chosen to ignore the inner pressure (of conscience) to do the “right” thing—fundamentally out of fear. That is, there are the fears of losing a job, or of possible physical hardship, or loss of status or

prestige in the community (and having to endure possible ridicule), and other matters of loss of what you call “quality of life” issues. In essence, by not following the urgings of the conscience, ones are guaranteeing the loss of the very quality-of-life conditions they fear losing—as well as guaranteeing same for their children and grandchildren as well, to an even greater extent.

You are in a time when there is no escaping the consequences of your choices and resulting actions.

Never underestimate the power you have to effect change! Be forever careful NOT to allow fear to dictate your actions (or, in most cases, reactions). Find within you the knowing that “doing the ‘right’ thing” is sometimes the greatest challenge YOU might have to face. Face such challenges with a KNOWING that, if you but ask, God is on your side and a myriad of Angels are standing ready to assist you. When the heart and mind are focused in complete and total alignment, you become an unstoppable and unshakable force. It is only when you doubt and fear that there becomes a misalignment of energy and “difficulty” persists.

Learn to trust the inner whisperings of your heart. Know that when your intent is to do good and to help others, without the expectation of personal gain or reward, you will have, standing with you, LITERALLY COUNTLESS Higher Beings contributing their energies to yours, and helping to open doors where you thought there were none.

You EACH have Guides watching over you, ready willing and able to assist you. Be not afraid to speak out, especially when the knowledge you hold will greatly benefit others.

You EACH have a unique role to play, if you choose to fulfill your intended destiny. Learn to include God in all of your planning, and you will overcome any and all challenges that come your way. The energy you put into helping others will ALWAYS be returned to you, especially in your time of need.

Be quick to add positive energy to any situation that may cross your path that somehow seems negative to you: If you see a child being mentally abused, then send that child a mental hug (Light). If you find that some ones constantly speak ill toward you or others, then send those ones a mental hug (Light) as well, for they are truly hurting inside, and they wish to blame others for their pain instead of taking responsibility for it themselves.

Taking small steps like these can have a tremendous impact on those around you. You will become a magnet of sorts for positive experiences, and you will find the negative

Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success!

Rick and I would like to extend our sincere appreciation to all of you who came to the National Health Federation Natural Health Show last month to meet and visit with us. We loved getting to see some of you again, finally getting to meet others of you, and putting faces with names, and signing up you new subscribers!

We only wish we could have had more time to spend with you, but fortunately we were inundated with so many people looking, buying, and staring in amazement at the headlines of our newspapers that we couldn’t visit quite as much as we had hoped to be able to do. We definitely need a larger booth next time!

Rick and I would also like to extend a warm and heartfelt thank you to the coordinators of this event, Michelle and Craig, for their kindness, concern, and hard work in making this event a success. They represent the true blessing of events such as this, namely, the people involved.

The next National Health Federation Show will be held at the San Diego Convention Center on October 27 & 28, 2001. We hope to see you there!

With love and thanks to you all, Gail & Rick


experiences being far less frequent and of diminished significance.

Often the only difference between a charismatic, charming person and a repulsive, bitter person is that the one looks for the good in every situation and focuses mostly upon helping others, while the other dwells mostly upon one’s own personal “problems” and often has little time, let alone compassion, for anyone else.

Look NOT upon what might happen to you if you take an action that could help a lot of people. Rather, look at what may happen to a lot of people if you DON’T take the action!

ALL happens for a reason, and you can come to a balanced soul-ution to ANY challenge if you just remember to keep God in the picture—as well as learning to appreciate the larger perspective of soul growth and experience, rather than the more limiting perspective of reactionary physical survival. Physical death is but a transition back to where you came from, and is hardly an ending, but rather, a completion of a cycle. If you effort to address the challenges of your life in balance and without fear, you will have satisfaction in your heart when you look back upon the life you led in the physical.

I am Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, come at this time as a member of the Host of God and as a fellow caretaker of your planet, so that you ones may have the Guidance and Insights you seek along this segment of your infinite spiritual journey.

Much Love and Light to you all! Salu. 

The Spiritual Side Of Science

[Continued From Front Page]

Here's what Alan Cantwell, Jr., M.D., author of *AIDS And The Doctors Of Death* has to say about the book:

"A roller coaster read awakening us to the biological perils of the New Millennium and the New World Order. *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* is an unprecedented mix of Biblical prophesy, mysticism, and medical conspiracies, with startling revelations of an out-of-control bio-technology wedded to secret government genocidal agendas."

Don Harkins, Editor of *The Idaho Observer*, had this to say:

"The most brilliant game of connect-the-dots ever put into print. All of the evidence is there. *Healing Codes* has left nothing out.... You are left completely shocked by revelations that go far beyond exposing the genocidal intentions of a few evil men. If you want to know why so many people are sick today, what the true causes of our disease epidemics are, and how to prepare yourself physically and spiritually to defend yourself against the coming plagues, read this book."

Dr. Puleo's work has also been utilized by Jonathan Goldman (featured in the April 2000 edition of *The SPECTRUM*) founder of the Sound Healers Association (website: www.healingsounds.com) in his most recent CD, titled *The Lost Chord*. *The Lost Chord* is available through Spirit Music at 800-246-9764. Jonathan Goldman has this to say about Dr. Puleo, quoting from the CD insert:

"Joseph Puleo, ND, has come across a most interesting relationship between numbers and the alphabet. Different from typical numerology and gematria (the relationship of Hebrew alphabet to mathematics), Dr. Puleo has utilized the King James version the *New Testament* to decipher some very interesting numbers, which he believes were divinely given as a tool for planetary evolutionary acceleration. In the book *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* (co-authored by Dr. Leonard Horowitz), Dr. Puleo released these 'Bible Codes'.

"Shortly after reading this book, I had tuning forks cut to the different frequencies mentioned in the book. Weave, who co-created *The Lost Chord* and I, worked together using these Bible Code frequencies. We did some preliminary research into these tuning forks, which Dr. Puleo believes are the frequencies of creation. While we have nothing significant yet to report at this time, the Bible Codes represent an important potential in the field of sound as a therapeutic and transformational tool. Introducing each chakra and level of the Tree of Life is a sound which is a combination of the six Bible Code frequencies

sounded together. In addition, during the section on the Crown/Kether, human voices also sing these frequencies. Working with the consent of Dr. Puleo, we now present this additional aspect of *The Lost Chord* to you."

Dr. Puleo's focus right now concerns the deciphering of the *Bible* codes within the biblical book of *Genesis*, which he says equates considerably to genetics. But his research doesn't stop there, by any means.

Be patient as you read the following interview because it does go "all over the place"—and for good reason. At a higher level, Dr. Puleo is working to merge "the spiritual" and "the scientific" through areas of knowledge that have long been hidden by the so-called "elite" from we-the-people for reasons of control that are quite familiar to longtime *SPECTRUM* readers.

Because of the way his very creative mind works, always making connections between seemingly-not-connected points, Dr. Puleo frequently speaks in a "stream of consciousness" style. Discerning readers will nonetheless see some very familiar Truths emerging from his unique perspective and sometimes astonishing anecdotes:

- about the crucial importance of eliminating fear from our lives as a first step toward getting in touch with our Higher Self, and achieving our own direct connection to God as a fundamental matter of personal responsibility;
- about the awesome powers of the mind over the body, and how healing must ultimately occur from the inside out;
- how some very subtle facets of our environment have been purposely engineered, from secret knowledge, to lower our frequency and thus make us more susceptible to mind control and falling out of touch with our direct spiritual connection to Source.
- how getting into and staying in "the flow" of the stream of spirit affords a much higher level

of awareness and discernment that makes it hard to be lied to and draws answers to our questions.

As Dr. Puleo beautifully explained the sequence of events at one point in this interview:

"We were given abundance on this planet. We were given abundance of knowledge and so forth, and what happens is, every time you get into a state of fear, or you get misinformation, or you don't check it out for yourself, these are chains that start binding your mind. And your mind controls your body. Sooner or later that body is going to break down. Sooner or later your spirituality is going to surrender itself—not to God, but surrender to what's hanging around you."

You see how interwoven is the science and the spirituality in his analysis? This is a state of left-brain AND right-brain thinking we ALL need to relearn. And it is all based upon frequency—are we maintaining a high-frequency or a low-frequency state of being? While these are not new ideas to longtime *SPECTRUM* readers, it is always amazing to observe how many different ways these fundamental Truths emerge!

With that in mind, let's now jump right into a roller coaster conversation with Dr. Puleo.

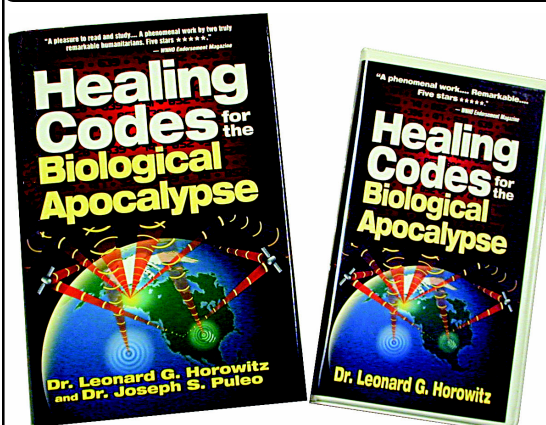
Martin: We talked before about people getting second-hand news. There's a lot of information on the Internet, people tend to be on "information overload" because there is so much out there and it's hard to sift through. What's false and what's the real stuff?

Dr. Puleo: Right.

Martin: At this time we have a transition in government with Bush; there is a transition in progress. What would you say to the average reader out there who's concerned about health, chemtrails, perhaps living in fear over economic issues, energy issues, concerns about general welfare. What positive things can people do, in your way of thinking, to step outside of fear and old modalities of thought and step into higher realms of thought and maintain Protection within that space?

Dr. Puleo: First, when I was talking with Lenny (Dr. Leonard Horowitz), and I read his book *Emerging Viruses—AIDS & Ebola: Nature, Accident Or Intentional?* and we did our book on the prions, which is pretty scary when

Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse



Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge, power, and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers new hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. In perfect time for these cataclysmic events, *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

Book: [537 pages w/index]: \$26.95 (+S/H)
Audio Tape: [4 hours]: \$29.95 (+S/H)

you get into it, and vaccinations, genetically modified food, and so on—well, that's fear.

I said to Len: "You know, everybody out there is aware that fear sells, because people, naturally, want to read so that they can figure out how to protect themselves. But then no one comes along and says, 'Look, this is where it's broke, and this how we *could* fix it. This is what is causing this dis-ease; which means you're not 'at-ease', and at-ease is what brings about wellness.'"

So I said, "It's time we should start looking at the broken-down pieces, and start telling people how we can repair those broken-down pieces."

Like I tell everybody, I tell them, "I'm a real lucky doctor, and I'm looking for lucky patients, or clients."

And they say, "What do you mean you're a lucky doctor?"

I say, "Well, if we take luck, L-U-C-K, that means, Learning Under Correct Knowledge, and the Y stands for you." To most people who are in fear and so forth, we have to understand what words mean because they have a resonant effect upon the biological being.

So, L-O-C-K stands for lock, and most people who are in fear are there because they are locked out of the truth of learning under correct knowledge. Lock, l-o-c-k, stands for Lack Of Correct Knowledge.

We can basically say that a lot of our clergy, a lot of our medical, professional people, and a lot of our politicians, are operating under the premise of LOCK, of lack of correct knowledge. So they can only make medical decisions, political decisions, or spiritual decisions based upon the evidence presented forth to us from books, and other sources, from laboratories, and other people's hypothetical stuff.

For example, let's take the "stealth virus". We had a couple of learned doctors who worked on the stealth virus, and I said, "What does this mean? What is the meaning of the word stealth?" It means that you can't find it. Well, if you can't find it, how can you claim it to be a virus?

So now we have fear, because we're going to have a virus we can't find; it's stealth. So, I'm saying to myself, "Whoa, this is crazy. This one 'brilliant' virologist at the time says he was able to clone the stealth virus. How could you clone (or find) a stealth virus? If it's stealth; if you can't find it? This is a little strange. Does this give him grant money? Does it cause more fear?"

So I went ahead to dissect the word "luck", the word "lock", and the word "fear". What causes us fear are things that we hear. The matter, then, that stands between our ears is the computer that we call the brain, that listens to what it was told, and how we were trained to think.

So, we take the word "failure", and people are afraid that their health is going to fail them; that's failure. Or they're not going to be able to feed their families because they're in fear of

failing to have a job, failing to have the correct food, failing to have the correct information. So we take the "F" off of the word "failure" and attach it to the word ears, between our ears (our brain), and we have fears. That's basically how simple is the sequence of events.

Len and I, in our first book, were using the words "truth" and "spirituality" and so forth, and how that plays the role of providing a harmonic balance upon the body. If a person learns about water and is going to dive, and they've been in 8-to-10-foot water and they watched somebody dive in it, there's no fear. They see this sign, the water is at that level, so they'll dive in at that height, knowing that somebody else had done it. But if they see somebody diving into 2 feet of water from 20 feet up, and they smash their head and break their neck, now that's fear. So if they see a 2-foot mark and they're 20 feet up, they're not going to dive in it. That's fear from what they have seen, what you knowingly know.

If someone says, "Hey, you have cancer." That's fear. If they say, "One out of every two males is going to get it by the year 2005, or 2003, and one out of every three females." And they say that AIDS is in epidemic form, and so on. Well, this is fear because they don't know what it is, but they know that one out of so many people is going to get it.

So, we do one of two things: we ignore it, put our head in the sand, or we read some more negative things that scare us some more, give us more fear, and then the body, slowly—it doesn't have any empirical evidence—says, "Why should I live? I'm going to die anyway. I might be one out of every three." And that's lack of correct knowledge.

The ancients knew this, so they said, in the *Bible*, "Always pray for wisdom." Well, what is wisdom?" So, I found the missing books of the *Bible* in the Apocrypha, taken from the Greek Septuagint, and it stealthily states in the Wisdom of Solomon: "wisdom is learning under correct knowledge"—or truth, that cannot only be proven physically, spiritually, but mathematically, so that you can see for yourself pathogens that can be eradicated from other sources. Or, how is it that people don't get certain diseases? And so, I was able to get in, through a Medscape Program, and I researched around the world, every week, these so-called viruses.

Now, let's take, for instance, when you go to a hospital they always say, "One out of every ten people..." This is from the allopathic set, the

mainstream medicine. And they say, "One out of every eight, one out of every ten, depending where you are, is going to get a staff infection that's not curable.

So I said to myself, "Why?" I go to Dr. Becker's book, *The Body Electric*, and then Dr. Phil Potts, who is an M.D. (both of them are M.D.s) and they were studying the body from an electrical standpoint. They say that all harmful pathogens are, basically, positive magnetically oriented—so they are positively oriented. Then I discovered, through reading some texts from 1889, Viktor Schauberger was curing cancer and other diseases and pathogens simply by constructing water pipes with pure silver baffles, oriented to a stream in Nature, the way that it tumultuates the water, and it ionized the water, and the cells received these healthy ions, which prevented them from being invaded from a pathogen.

So, now, we go and we take a hospital environment today and I asked, "What has changed?"

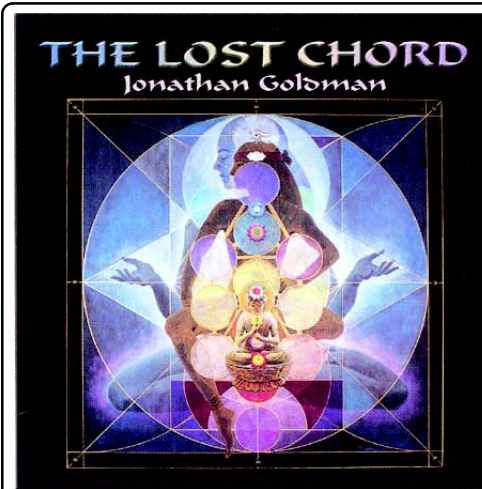
Years ago, when we didn't have modern technologies, we had very few infections in hospitals. Now people are going in for something minor and coming out with something major.

So I said to myself, "What is the difference?"

What happens is, if you go into an operating room or into other treatment areas of a hospital, and you take a gauss meter, you'll find a heavy influence through magnetic fields, which is not good for the biological person.

We have the hippocampal tissue, and we have the ganglia that runs from the basil ganglia throughout the body. When these pathogens congregate somewhere in the organ or tissue, they form a bar magnet. The ganglia is negatively magnetically oriented. These positive pathogens will attach themselves in that electromagnetic environment, and then they proliferate.

And, of course, if you're going to use antibiotics and they're not resilient to it because



Here are a few things that Jonathan Goldman has to say about this newly released CD:

"*THE LOST CHORD* is a journey through the Chakras and the Kaballistic Tree of Life. It features sacred mantras, overtones and chants from the Hindu, Tibetan and Hebrew traditions, as well as psycho-acoustic frequencies and sacred ratios. From my perspective, it is the most sacred and powerful recording that I have been involved with (taking over a year and 1,000 hours in the recording studio). Each chakra/sefira features

chants to male/female deities from the Hindu and Tibetan traditions, Hebrew chants of the Angelic and God names, Sacred Vowel Sounds, Chanted and Spoken Bijas mantras and intervals related to the Fibonacci Series. Layers and layers of lush choral sonics interweave with each other, creating an astounding combination of sacred sounds from different traditions that manifest as *THE LOST CHORD*."

THE LOST CHORD is available through Spirit Music at (800) 246-9764. Jonathan Goldman may be reached directly through Healing Sounds, P. O. Box 2240, Boulder, CO 80306. E-mail: soundheals@aol.com Website: www.healingsounds.com.

they've already traded their own electromagnetic fields (they are electromagnetic in nature), so how, then, is an antibiotic or a drug going to affect an electromagnetic problem?

This is where Royal Rife and Tesla and Keely come in. They were making devices in electromagnetic areas that were getting rid of pathogens; they were busting up their capability of proliferating because they need an electron, a positive and a negative, a proton, in order for them to become proliferated.

Now, let's take this back to ancient wisdom: How did they know that, when they built the pyramid of Giza, it was actually in the center of the Earth, and that it was actually facing North in its time? And how did they know that it was on the largest limestone foundation in the world? You know, where did they get their knowledge? How did they know how to navigate by the stars and make these charts?

It's called wisdom. They had ancient wisdom. And wisdom comes from correct knowledge.

Dan Lorimar is a geomancer; he checks for ley lines and magnetic fields and so forth. So, he found out where the ley lines are harmful, and the ley lines are good, and how people get sick at certain ley lines because of the electromagnetic field which disturbs the body's natural one, and its capabilities of protecting itself, electromagnetically.

That's why they invented EEGs, EKGs, and all sorts of MRIs. We know the body is electric, so let's go back to that point. I'm watching the video, and the guy says: "If you take a granite block and you were to cut this block in half, both halves that you just cut into, they would both be positive magnetically oriented."

Then we have masons and stone builders who learned this magic. So I went to find out, what does a positive electromagnetic field do to a person? It enhances growth of pathogens that are harmful to the body. It can disorient you; it can put you into fear; you can get edema; you can swell; and it's endless all the things that could happen to you, including causing the feeling of panic and fear in your mind.

So, now, I'm in the *Bible* and doing *Bible Codes*, and it says Jesus went to the temples to talk to the people. He went back to the priest quarters, or he would talk in the courtyards, but he would not go, specifically, into the temples themselves. He knew that they were cutting these stones, because all their temples are made out of granite, then and now.

So they were taking the area where the main mass or body of people would congregate, and they would face these stones inward, creating a positive magnetic field so that they would control the biological person mentally, spiritually, and physically. And in those days, the church was the authority for what you could learn or not learn. It was the authority for health. It was the authority for how you should live in your community.

So they controlled it all. And how could you get control? They knew the mechanics of electromagnetic fields. And that's how they built it. But I am sure if you were to go into the priest quarters or the hierarchy quarters, you will find that the stones are not oriented that way.

I was talking with Robert Ghost Wolf. He had been with Humbutzman, the Mayan elder and chief, who is a mathematician and a wizard, by the way. They were talking about the stones and the rocks and magnetic fields and geomancy. We find that all of these temples ARE on magnetic grid lines, all of them.

What happened is, the Conquistadors, headed by the Church at the time—the Holy Roman Church, or Catholic Church, or Spanish Church—they would go to these sites of these so-called heathens, as they were called, and they would knock down their temples. They were made of granite, as well. And they would rebuild back on the spot, but change the configuration of the structure of their church where the temple used to stand.

One day I was watching a film on PBS on the Nazca Plains, and its showing all these churches that were built over temples. They said they knocked down the temples that they could, that the Aztecs and the Mayans and all of the other ancient indigenous tribes had constructed, and they reconstructed a church over each, using the stone.

So that led me to correct knowledge of knowing how the stone builders knew, and that was the secret of the masons. They knew how to create magnetic fields, in construction, using granite, wood, and block.

The wood was used, basically, as an insulator. That's why you found a lot of wood in temples, etc. So, they knew how they could get an electromagnetic field to be conducive at whatever event they wanted.

And if we go back and we look at our Founding Fathers, many of them were Masons.

[*Editor's note: The implication here is that perhaps the secret society chose that name to reflect their knowledge of subtle energy manipulation techniques.*]

And we look at the Capitol Building, we look at all our courthouses, and all the churches of Europe—these were built in that same architecture. And they used granite stone.

I don't have all of this as correct knowledge, but I'm sure if you took the time and went to a courthouse, in the judges' chambers, and the other areas, these buildings are designed for control (whether it is the church or the courthouse) of the people, electromagnetically. And they only allowed the people into certain areas. They were not allowed to go into the priests' chambers, and the people are not allowed to go into the judges' chambers.

Then, I was reading an article where they used a pentameter-type of roll in certain seminary colleges, to teach the ministers or priests how to speak, so they would use a full-beat roll, and they

could put people in alpha states without knowing it. Then, they go ahead and give the people repetitious prayers with repetitious fears, like "You are not worthy of God" or "You should be a God-fearing man".

One of the apostles in *Matthew* went up to Jesus and said: "Master, which is the greatest commandment of the Law?" And he said, "Love is the greatest commandment. And the second one, which is likened unto that, is to love your neighbor like yourself, and love thy Lord." And it goes on. I don't want to quote, specifically, because your readers can look it up. And so, based on these two, came all the Law. Ok?

So, if you love God, you wouldn't do anything that would displease God. If you loved your neighbor, you wouldn't steal from him. If you loved your neighbor, you wouldn't kill him. If you loved yourself and your God, you wouldn't even think about doing those things. So we don't need 10 Commandments; Jesus came to clean this up.

If you take the word "love" and put it into a spectro-analysis of a voice, and you tested it with a machine that is set to check the emotion of the physical or biological being, when they hear those words, they feel real good. When you use harsh words—and words are sound or electromagnetic impulses that, again, you hear between the ears—and it depends on what you say. If you say to somebody "I'm going to kill you" and they hear that, well their body is gripped with fear and that's an emotion, and they could become paralyzed, or they could become violent. While if you say to somebody "I love you", that has an effect on the biological person, and they open their arms and they will embrace you. Do you follow that?

Martin: I do.

Dr. Puleo: So, this is where, when I was talking with Dr. Sir Guy Peter Manors, from the United Kingdom, who invited me to speak at the Royal Academy of Science, International University in Vienna this coming year, it is because he developed this program called Symatics (actually, Dr. Hans Jenny did it, and Guy works in connection with him). They were showing how sound can CREATE and DESTROY.

When he saw the *Bible Codes*, and what I was working on, I was invited to express what I have found in the *Bible*. They all knew I had uncovered the new codes in *Genesis* which will help reverse these magnetic fields. And thought is a magnetic field.

People who are afraid to die, are afraid to live, because when you're in fear, you don't see the deer running through the woods, or the ant crawling on a blade of grass. You're not really alive; you're living in fear. And so, this is what happens.

We're talking about a whole bunch of things at one time because the question you asked me was, basically, based on sort-of, spirituality, on people getting ill, and how can we repair it.

They have to understand how something works, how it breaks down, and how it works when it doesn't break down.

And then you trace them like you do root words. So let's find out what the root word is for CANCER. Now, shall I go into that, about cancer?

Martin: Sure.

Dr. Puleo: Alright. I have lost some of my loved ones to cancer. I had a position in the VA. I ran it as a medical administrator, on my tour of duty. It was a psychiatric site, medical, surgical, and psych, and we had a geriatric session and I'm watching people getting sick, dying, getting disoriented, etc. So I go down to Mexico in 1974 with my aunt to Dr. Contreaus' clinic in Playas, Tijuana, and I watched people coming there and, within weeks, most are walking away, going fishing; some died.

The first thing that Dr. Contreaus would ask you is: "Do you believe in God?" He had this big, huge picture of Jesus behind his desk.

I responded to him, "Yes."

He said, "Well, you believe in something; we can go somewhere. We can help you." Because he knew that he would give positive information and treat you, not positive electro-magnetically, but positive information which would create an electromagnetic field within the body to not be able to be penetrated by this disease that is not conducive to the body's normal electromagnetic field.

Well, the words were encouraging, so we had hope down there. You see?

Cancer was not a fear word for us down there, and we had hope to live, not to die. And that started the process reversing itself.

Now, this Dr. Kelly, who is a dentist and an oral surgeon—he had two weeks to live and he had cancer. And so, he started his own research.

By the way, he didn't die in two weeks and, also, he no longer has cancer. So, he boldly states, in his research, that cancer is a misnomer, and that malignancy does not mean that you have cancer. It simply means that you have a malignancy, period, that's all that it is.

And so, I go on to find out in my research around enzymes and what he did. I've been researching enzymes for about the last 3 to 5 years, directly and indirectly. And so he started using pancreatic enzyme and the malignancies started disappearing—tumors, malignancies, they were gone. And, if you read my book, my wife had melanoma cancer and they cut one out, and there were two more, and they gave her 4½ months to live. This is 5 years later now, and magically they're gone.

They did the biopsy, they did all the whole thing, cut it deep, had the blood work and so forth, and said, "Well, we're going to have to take out your lymph. But it's never proven to work; it's a procedure we do."

So I said to the surgeon, "Excuse me, watch my lips: You're not touching my wife. We're taking her home, and your options are not really

THE PURPOSE OF HIGHER LEARNING

A Biblical Example
Prelude To The Riddle

Then went Samson down, and his father and his mother, to Timnath, and came to the vineyards of Timnath: and, behold, a young lion roared against him.

And the spirit of the Lord came mightily upon him, and he rent him as he would have rent a kid, and he had nothing in his hand: but he told not his father or his mother what he had done.

And he went down, and talked with the woman; and she pleased Samson well.

And after a time he returned to take her, and he turned aside to see the carcass of the lion: and, behold, there was a swarm of bees and honey in the carcass of the lion.

And he took thereof in his hands, and went on eating, and came to his father and mother, and he gave them, and they did eat: but he told not them that he had taken the honey out of the carcass of the lion.

KING JAMES VERSION FROM THE BOOK OF JUDGES

10 So his father went down unto the woman: and Samson made there a feast; for so used

11 And it came to pass, when they saw him, that they brought thirty companions to be with him.

12 And Samson said unto them, I will now put forth a riddle unto you: if ye can certainly declare it me within the seven days of the feast, and find it out, then I will give you thirty sheets and thirty change of garments:

13 But if ye cannot declare it me, then shall ye give me thirty sheets and thirty change of garments. And they said unto him, Put forth thy riddle, that we may hear it.

14 And he said unto them, Out of the eater came forth meat, and out of the strong came forth sweetness. And they could not in three days expound the riddle.

15 And it came to pass on the seventh day, that they said unto Samson's wife, Entice thy husband, that he may declare unto us the riddle, lest we burn thee and thy father's house with fire: have ye called us to take that we have? Is it not so?

16 And Samson's wife wept before him, and said, Thou dost but hate me, and lovest me not: thou hast put forth a riddle unto the children of my people, and hast not told it me. And he said unto her, Behold, I have not told it my father nor my mother, and shall I tell it thee?

17 And she wept before him the seven days, while their feast lasted: and it came to pass on the seventh day, that he told her, because she lay sore upon him: and she told the riddle to the children of her people.

18 And the men of the city said unto him on the seventh day before the Sun went down, ***What is sweeter than honey? And what is stronger than a lion? And he said unto them, If ye had not plowed with my heifer, ye had not found out my riddle.***

When this appeared on my computer while I was searching for something else, there was some force that would not allow the program to exit until I printed it up. I did not address this excerpt from the *Bible* at the time. I placed it aside for some future date, until it always seemed to be on my desk or in my way. So, finally, on a given day that it would not go away, I decided to address it.

My wife had me come in the living room to take a break and watch a movie with her since she knew that I had been working on this riddle for weeks and with no avail. The movie we were watching was *Sneakers* with Robert Redford. It was about numbers and codes, and whoever had control of all the banking and numbers controlled the world. Well about half way through the movie, I received the ringing in my ears that Jeshua usually sends me for a lesson or some discovery. This time I went to my office and was led to my King James *Bible*, 1939, with the Apocrypha. I took the *Bible* down from the shelf and opened it up at random, and it was in **The Wisdom of Solomon, Chapter 9, verses 7, 8, and 9, with the word "she" meaning "wisdom": She can forecast the future. She knows the tricks of language. And she "answers" all "riddles".**

What is sweeter than honey? Why of course "wisdom", for if you were wise and knew of the honey bee, you would know that if you collected the sweet nectar, when the Sun goes down and it is cold, the bees will not sting, they are incapacitated. And the sweetest honey is that when you are not stung!

And what is stronger than a lion? Again, of course, wisdom, for if you were wise and knew the habits of the lion, you could overfeed it, you could dig a pit and lure it in, or you could net it with some friends or plainly kill the lion.

And he said unto them, "If ye had not plowed with my heifer, Ye had not found out my riddle."

This one kind of stumped me, since I know nothing about plowing, so I called a farmer friend of mine, in his 70s, and he used to plow with a horse and harness. I repeated the above sentence and he said to me, "Son if you had any brains, meaning wisdom, you would not plow with a heifer, it is a milk cow, and furthermore, they by nature just won't plow or even go in a straight line if you could get it to move."

There, now I had my answers to a riddle that is thousands of years old. Prior to what is stated above, I did try to find it out by calling seminaries and other theological colleges and other pastoral places, and no one, I repeat no one from the sources I just mentioned, either did not know of the riddle, or gave some off-the-wall assumed answer.

The nature of this exercise in faith has led me to answer a riddle in the *Old Testament*, over four thousand years old, to bring to light and life in the twenty-first century.

Always in God's Love,

The Reverend Dr. Joseph S. Puleo, ND, PhD, ThD

great, so we're not going to pay you to dismember her."

A lymph, you know, is kind of your sewer system, and it has other things that it does. To this point, I hadn't studied that but I was getting points of reference. Points of reference are why I'm talking so long and this is so lengthy, to bring this train of thought into fruition, because when I talk to people, or tell them my findings, it's like I'm talking Greek to them because they don't have the point of reference that brought me to my conclusion in evidence that I have been trying to present to other physicians.

Most of the people who come here are other MDs, surgeons, naturopaths, or health practitioners. They come here and say, if they're not well, how can they treat their patients? And they come here for correct knowledge, which is wisdom. And that's why we talk of the Age of Wisdom.

Now, let's go further with this.

So, I get some medical findings from Japan. I signed-up for "Infectious Diseases Around The World" through MedScape, and every Sunday night through Monday morning I receive information. They tell me things from various medical universities, clinics, colleges, hospitals, in the allopathic field, and they're findings lead you to conclusions of what a cause was or wasn't.

We'll jump away from Dr. Kelly for a minute when he says that you won't get scared if somebody says: "Look, you have a malignancy, but it's not cancer." You wouldn't be half as afraid, would you? So that's why we have arrived in cancer, because we're calling other conditions cancer.

Now, all of a sudden I find out that all of these people who have cancers, AIDS, and other things, have a lot of things in common. One, low fluctuating body temperature, and they have candidiasis. All of them have that in common.

So I'm saying, "Wow, so what does it do?" Well, it causes disorientation, it causes you to have carpal-tunnel, aches in the joints, weight loss, first bloating and then weight losses. And I'm saying, "These are all symptoms of candidiasis."

Another thing they would have, if one cannot uptake protein, then the body starts consuming itself. Now, that's cancer. If your body is eating itself, I would call that cancer. But I would not call all the other conditions cancer.

Now, this information that I'm putting together, like a big puzzle, comes from mainstream medicine and some very brilliant colleagues. But nobody ever looks at the other guy's work, because they're all fighting for grants. You see? This guy isn't going to read because he's too high on the food chain: "I will not lower myself to read this report from Japan, from some little Japanese doctor who's not even known in Japan; but he wrote a report."

So I read the report, and guess what the report said? It said that they had a cancer patient. This is, now, from them, MedScape. It's coming

through mainstream medicine and they tell me their findings, and they give me all their references and the lab reports and everything, so it's not just the story I'm reading. Alright? So he says they called the United States because this Japanese citizen had cancer, but they happen to be a little more thorough there. So they check his colon, and they check everything in the blood and the tissues and so forth, and they get a report, and someone sent these Japanese protocol for chemotherapy. After they gave him the chemotherapy, they followed Sloan Kettering's procedure, and shortly thereafter the patient died.

So they figured, "Well, he had cancer. Well, he died, you know. Well, he could have died from the chemo, and all of that."

So, what was it? It appeared that he had malnutrition. So they went and did an autopsy and they found out the same colon that they had tested previously, before this treatment, was fairly normal, and then they have a disease called nutripenia.

So I said, "What's nutripenia?"

And they said, "It's the thickening of the colon wall."

Now, what does the colon do? Well, it appears to me that it's not only a part of the sewer system. As the nutrients are digested, starting out with the liver (and almost all these people have liver problems, too), and then the food goes into small intestine, descending colon, then the bile juice and something there from the gall bladder, and digestion takes place. So when it gets down to a section of the colon and it's liquefied, it's absorbed through the colon into the body. That's how we get nutrition.

And the blood goes to the lungs and gets rid of waste that way, and the kidneys expel it through there, and then the liver produces enzymes and T-cells and so forth. But if these colon walls are thick, the nutrients can't get through. So you think the body has to start eating itself? I would say so.

So now, they give these chemical cocktails to HIV patients, and I was reading a report. One of them was taking a full load of medication, which is chemotherapy, and by the way they just had a story on *60 Minutes* about HIV and AIDS; some say it's real, some say it's not. I won't make a comment on that; I'm only exposing the truth of what I've found through learned colleagues and friends of mine. That's what research is about, learning under correct knowledge.

All of a sudden, when they give them all these cocktails—and the guy was an HIV patient on TV, and he did an interview on *60 Minutes* and he said he's been fighting this. See, the viral load goes down, but the T-cells also go down.

The viral load goes down, I'm assuming, because with the chemotherapy and a thing called nutripenia, the thickening of the colon walls, not only can't the virus get through, I'm talking in lay terms, it could be refined or defined later by any medical authority. However, if the virus can't get through, neither can the nutrients.

Martin: Catch-22.

Dr. Puleo: That's right, it's a Catch-22. So there was an experiment done—I can't divulge who did it and how it came about, but it's good enough to talk about because if somebody wants to pick up the rod and the cane and stick and go forward with this, they can. The patient cut back on the medication; they wouldn't take it anyhow because, for some reason, they didn't want to; I just heard the story from this person.

What happened is, the viral load went up, but not dangerously, but the T-cells started up. The attending physician said, "Well, I'm a little concerned (out of Seattle) because your viral load went up." There are strange things happening though, the T-cells are going up, too. So, perhaps there's a point that the viral load did not go up that badly but the T-cells had doubled themselves, and if that continued, pretty soon there would be no virus in there because the T-cells would take over. Right?

So, the other guy is still taking his chemotherapy cocktail; viral load is down, so are the T-cells. He's subjected to pneumonia and other diseases because he doesn't have an immune system. When it reaches a certain level, that's when they call it AIDS, from HIV. So, HIV people, are they getting AIDS, auto-immune deficiency? It's not a bug; they just said it's an auto-immune deficiency. Are they getting that because the colon wall is thickening from the chemical cocktail? Or, is there something stealth inside that's doing this? Right? So, here we go. If you had this knowledge, would you be in fear? If you have this correct knowledge, would you be in fear? I wouldn't be in fear.

Martin: Well, no, and especially not if you knew how to boost the body electric.

Dr. Puleo: Right.

Martin: So let's talk about that.

Dr. Puleo: Now we're going to talk about that, ok? This is terrific, because I get another article, and I have this stuff laying around 5 or 6 years, and then all of a sudden when Jesus or Jeshua wants me to find out, a book will fall off the shelf. I'm getting something else, and then all of a sudden this book falls off the shelf. I may be in a totally different area, but I'm also working on this research that I just recently read.

And the book says: "How to reverse immune dysfunction: A nutritional manual for HIV/Chronic Fatigue Syndrome/Candida and other immune-related conditions". And we have here: J. M. Nielson, REN, MS, the Healing Center of San Francisco; Dr. Robert Carson, M.D. Tampa, Florida; Alan Cantwell, Jr., M.D., Los Angeles, California. And then in the back of the book they sure have a lot of bibliography, and I'm saying, "Well, maybe these people know what they're doing here."

In the book by Mark Connely, it says "*The AIDS Puzzle Solved*". Well, that's all it is, a puzzle. You have to find out how the body breaks down, how it works, and how you bypass all this stuff. **It's really very simple. It's not**

very lucrative, but it's very simple. In the process of reading it, it says that what they found out in these immune deficient people—now, cancer is immune deficiency, so is AIDS—and they found out that the NK, natural killer cells, they find out that they are disoriented.

And I said, “Well, how can something get disoriented?”

Well, I was reading Dr. Philpot's work. He said that they had placed these bar magnets over the forehead of the subjects they tested, and behind the prefrontal lobe of the major sinus cavity. In front of the pineal gland sits a fissure called the hippocampal, and it's negatively oriented to magnetic north. And that's what keeps us healthy in high-negative ionization in the body. So then it says that the bar magnet was placed for approximately 15 minutes and then they took it off; the person was disoriented for a few hours.

Now, if a bunch of positive pathogens get up your nose and inhaled and proliferated—and that's what I found out in my study when I was working with Will Thomas on research of the chemtrails—that the pathogens that were in there had magnetite in them, and this was microscopic magnetite, micro-micro, and it was in the pathogen. So, naturally, it would be attracted to the magnetic field of the hippocampal tissue, and they said the strange thing about these bugs of magnetite is that they form a bar magnet.

So what does everybody have in common with Mad Cow Disease, Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease, carpal tunnel, and chronic fatigue? They have disorientation, and a sinus infection, but nobody decides to look there, do they?

What happens is, the pathogens they found that were in the nasal cavity and up in the sinus cavities, they had a thing called magnetite, and who found this out was an M.D., Dr. Becker, right? He wrote the book, *The Body Electric*, he's an M.D. and he says “Hey, this is strange.” And they have to use a certain type of a microscope and a procedure to detect this. They did, and he said the funny thing was, when they congregated these pathogens or magnetites in the prefrontal lobe, they formed a bar magnet.

Now, where do we find out what happens if you put a bar magnet of 0.001 gauss, which is very minute, over a person's forehead for 15 minutes, and they're disoriented for a couple of hours? Well, if these bugs are up there proliferating, and they—he says, they—form a bar magnet—and I have the clinical evidence from the universities, from the laboratories stating that these bugs form a bar magnet. And they all face magnetic north when they had a culture in a petri dish. Now, I have their documents and all the bibliography on that from mainstream medicine.

So, if they're doing that in a petri dish and in a laboratory, in vitro, then what's happening when it gets into a human subject, and it's up there, and a lot of these people claim moderate to slight to severe memory loss during these strange diseases that they have? And they're cold, and

they're fluctuating.

And so that's what led me back to the prion disease since a couple of brilliant virologists, world-renowned, from the United States, who have a lot of credentials, and they can't find the “stealth” virus but they can find the prion!?!

What is a prion? The guy in 1967, Pressor, got a Nobel Prize for a prion that's a protein that's developed from a fungi, that's fungus-oriented. That's what we're talking about now. We're having a lot of fungal infections all over the world. And so, what happens is, it's hexagonal and it's crystalline in nature. And we go to granite, which is hexagonal and is crystalline in nature.

And now, we go back to the granite blocks—orientation of the stones, orientation of the bugs, orientation of the body. So what happens is, when the person finally dies from Mad Cow, or prion disease, or Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease, they cut them open and they find spongiform encephalopathy. And that means there are little holes burrowed all over in the brain, but then they go to test the tissue, and they can't find the bug.

Well, perhaps it's not a bug. Perhaps this prion, which is crystal-oriented—like a crystal radio, and the same thing in a computer—this thing gets over-charged because of the pathogen in the hippocampal, and when it discharges, would it not cause a hole in the brain? And would it not be the holes that are spongiform, but you couldn't find the pathogen? And they're microscopically discharging. And if enough of them keep hammering, you have holes in the brain, don't you? But nobody wants to look at it that way. But all the other evidence is there to say that it appears to be an *electrical* discharge of a crystal form of a prion.

Now we come back to other pathogens that are in the body, perhaps having magnetite, and coming forward with this to find out more about cancer. I wasn't really looking for cancer, by the way, or a cure for it; there are enough people out there doing it.

I'm out to get correct knowledge, and to erase fear with correct knowledge so people can do things. They don't have to worry, besides not taking vaccinations and eating genetically modified food and red dye and all of this, because all these chemicals change the electrolytes in the body. So there is something there we have to be aware of as well.

I came across a video I've had for about 2 years on “micro-hydrant water” by Pat Flannigan. They're saying that the Hunzas in the mountains somewhere live to be 180-200 years old, and they had babies when they're 80-90-100, and they walk up and down the mountain, they don't get sick, they don't have heart trouble. Dr. Wallach, a while back, thought it was the minerals that they found in the water. So they were saying colloidal minerals, that's the key, and so forth. Well, that was part of it. **But they noticed that this water had certain electromagnetic properties.**

So, finally, it goes on to show in this video

that, in 1911, in France, there was a doctor who was in charge of the purity of water, and he went to this specific town because he liked it. Very few people died there and people who were sick went there, and all of a sudden their disease left. And as the population of the town grew, the death rate went down.

And he said “How can this be?” All of the towns adjoining (in France) outside of that area, as the towns grew in population, the death rate rose, over and above this. So they tested the water, and he developed a device to test the negative hydrogen, or ions, or absorption, or surface tension, when everybody else was going out and looking at pH. Ok?

The body's salinity, not from table salt, not from sodium chloride, but from real salt, salinity, if you test the blood of the person for the amount of colloidal minerals and the salinity, and so forth, and the blood platelets, and the oxygen, it used to equal that of the ocean. That was when the oceans were healthy. And the blood tasted salty when you get a cut; if you sucked on the wound, it would taste salty. And they said that the salinity of the oceans and of the human body, when both were healthy, years back, were the same.

So now the oceans are sick, the fish are sick, we have pfectria piscidium, we have Mad Cow Disease in humans, we have Mad Deer Disease, and so on.

In the book I did with Len Horowitz, I was tracing the grain that was rejected for sale because it had mold and fungus in it, and it was mixed with other grains and sent out as animal fodder. And especially when it went to the equestrian areas in the Carolinas where the hog farms were.

Mainstream knowledge said the hogs got into the estuaries and wastes went downstream. And you have pfectria piscidium, which was eating holes in the brain, and fish were dying and rotting and so forth. So all you've got to do is ask what the heck you fed the hogs, and go backwards, and you find the mixing-in of grains, the wheat and stuff that we're eating. You see?

So, somehow, they developed some kind of monster. In areas of California and Arizona, where Dr. W. John Martin was doing some research on the so-called Valley Fever, the symptoms were similar to the symptoms of the lung infections, viral infections and so forth, involving the breathing-in of contaminants. And they found a wheat fungus down there; it was on the rice and on the wheat, and it seemed that just in those valleys these people were getting it.

That's when they cloned the phrase “stealth virus”. So, it's got to come from somewhere. You can't tell me that it's a bug that you can't see that burrows holes in your brain. I can't quite buy that, even if I didn't have any knowledge of medicine at all.

Now, back to the water and back to cancer, and back to knowledge and wisdom. Years ago, there was a guy named Wayne Rolland, who developed Wayne's Water. He used an ionization

in a silver charge, colloidal silver, and was healing burns, wounds, pathogens.

There was something like *psuedomonas aeruginosa* a lady had in her spine, and antibiotics wouldn't touch it. She drank Wayne's Water with colloidal silver, and it was healed. But then he got in trouble with the authorities for making some claims, or somebody did. You know how it goes. He couldn't prove it, but there she was, wearing a body cast and a deteriorating spine, and then she just drank a sip of water. She always told me the secret's in the water.

Now, let's go back to 1911, what does this guy find? He found negative hydrogen particles in there. Dr. Gincola, from Tuscany, Italy, from the University of Tuscany, went and took all the curative waters from around the world—from Lourdes, France, and all those places. **He found they all had something in common: they were all near silver mines, and there was also calcium carbonate or limestone, and this water ran over it.**

Well, we know that limestone will collect certain frequencies of UV light. And we know that UV light will kill pathogens. And we know that colloidal silver will put an extra negative-hydrogen charge in the water, and so that's what was discovered in 1911, and actually in 1889, by Victor Schauburger.

So here's Patrick Flannigan trying to sell his product, called Micro-Hydrant Clusters, that creates this charge. He's showing a picture of cancer cells or malignancies.

So they noticed, when they used this micro or hydro technique for water, with this extra ion of hydrogen, negative ion, the surface tension was low and would be absorbed into the body and these cancer cells. They didn't just disappear; something didn't eat them. They became alive again and went on their journey. You see? That's the only conclusion you could draw from all of this. So, that's correct knowledge. The body knows what to do with this stuff after you put it in it.

Ironically, he says that if you put chlorine or fluoride in the water, it will steal this negative hydrogen ion that is used to correct the body's malignancies or diseasements or whatever. And so, the tissue around the cells in solution is either toxic, and you have edema and they give you water pills, or it is good clean water.

But the funny part about it, he was showing pH and rH on his screen. And I was experimenting with some water that I sent to a lab, and the guy said the surface tension is lower than anything that he's ever seen or tested. So now we go back to Flannigan and the Micro-Hydrant Water that he developed, and he said if you put chlorine or fluoride in it, it automatically discharges that ion. So you're drinking "dead" water.

They take the rH, they call it, or negative hydrogen ion, and its surface tension was so minute that it's absorbed. That tells you how pathogens are absorbed into the cell or tissue.

And so he says if you drank a glass of water at 22 rH factor, it's equivalent of drinking 1-5 gallons of the hard water, so to speak, that doesn't have this negative ionization. And just that knowledge alone—you've got to start thinking.

So, what are we doing when we're drinking chlorinated and fluorinated water? We get fluoride in our toothpaste and in our water. Patrick Flannigan says don't even use fluoride toothpaste, that amount of fluoride. So, I discovered in England that Colgate had several lawsuits because a child swallowed the size of a pea of fluoride toothpaste at 5 years old, and died from it. Now they've outlawed it, and they have warnings.

So, if you look at your toothpaste, the early ones have skull & crossbones, but the later ones coming out now have a warning, very small, but you can find that most toothpaste has fluoride in it. And it says a warning not to ingest a certain amount, especially children, and they give you the toll-free number of the Poison Control Center. That's on your tooth-paste! You're better off giving your kid a cigar, instead of brushing his teeth at night—you know what I mean?

Martin: I'm going to stop you here for a moment. I'm the average person out there, and the *Bible* is something that I read to feel closer to God and Spirit, and the language of the *Bible* as you are talking about it—how do I want to word this? There is a great field of thought that says, God, in essence, is simplicity. And that only man tends to complicate things.

Dr. Puleo: Correct.

Martin: The coding of the *Bible* would almost seem to be some other type of agenda coming into play.

Dr. Puleo: Oh, good. I can straighten that out.

Martin: How is the common man to unravel this complex coding? Is it at a soul level? Is it an imprinting, on the soul level?

Dr. Puleo: Yes. What happened is, it all started with a clock. I'm working here in research, in clinical, to try to find out why people become dis-eased. And that's because they are not at ease. Dis-ease means you're not at ease.

I know that God is greater than anything, than any medicine or anything we could invent, and Jesus went around healing people—and what was the secret?

I found the original clock, called the Mosaic Clock, in an ancient text. They had a clock before Christ's time, and they used it during Christ's time. It's in my book, and I show an example of it where 6 is at the top, where 12 would be, and then it would go to the right, with 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 on the bottom, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 would remain on the top. Constantine changed a perfectly good clock.

So when I was spiritually guided to this, and looking at these mathematical tables and doing the long-hand mathematics, what happened is, I was able to tap into what I call a higher matrix of thought, or ascended thought.

What happened now, by doing the numbers, the thoughts started to increase and I was tapping the soul. You were created by God, holy and perfect and not damaged or anything. And the soul is your aura around you, and the soul resides in your body. So we go: body, mind, and spirit. The soul is the spirit part of the three concepts of you. You are a spiritual being having a human experience. And we always focus in on the physical. We never really focus in on the spiritual, but we do when we start thinking we're a human being looking for spirituality, and some of us just find more concepts. But, when you know that you're a spiritual being having a human experience, you surrender.

When Jesus said, "You have to surrender the flesh", what he meant is you have to surrender the brain to your soul. The soul is encoded with all the mathematics because everything in Nature is patterned on the spiral and the golden triangles. And everything we see in Nature and structure, in life, in RNA and DNA, everything—is mathematics, and everything is electrical.

And so, in my question, why did they change a perfectly good clock to the Roman Clock from the Mosaic Clock, Jeshua appears before me in my mind's eye, and he says, "Well, when you ask, you will receive."

But you see, I had to do these mathematical exercises to exercise my left and right brain, and I didn't understand what that meant. Earlier I told you, in the columns of numbers, when I talked to Dr. Peter, he thought it was right eye, left eye; later we found out that it was right brain, left brain.

Manly P. Hall said that they used the even numbers. When I read this statement, first, out of his book—what Pythagoras did—and the even numbers were doing something to the brain, visually, to the hypothalamus. That's where it converts to light, and things you see, and geometry and so forth, and interprets it into the body, into numerics that the body can understand, from the spirit.

So, I asked a friend of mine, he's a scientist, if he had a machine to detect brain activities. He said "Yes."

I took a Roman Clock and I set it to 3:00. I picked that at random, and I asked the person who was helping me with the experiment, "What time is this?" And there's always right-brain activity, but when that person had to think to tell me that it was 3:00, the left side of the brain showed an increase in electronic impulses, which is the though impulses coming from the left brain. So I set the clock to 3:15, and the same reaction happened, and 3:30.

Then, I set the new-face clock that I made to equal the old Mosaic Clock, with the numbers changed, and I set it for 3 o' clock. And I told them how to read it: "When the little hand is on the 3, and the big hand is on the 12, it's 3 o' clock." And when it gets onto the 3, it's 15 after, right? And what happened here was, the left brain lit up, then the right brain equaled the

activity of the left brain, and then it integrated.

So, by changing the clock, we would turn off, or turn down, right-brain activity. And now, we remain in conceptual thought rather than into a higher matrix of thought. By doing these mathematical exercises that I was led to, I was able to stimulate my left and right brain to integrate them.

In other words, in lay terms, if you want to have an AM radio station, you need an AM tuner. If you would like to have an FM radio station, you need an FM tuner to hear it. And if you want to tune into Creation, or a higher matrix of thought, you need a "God tuner", right? Like, 1-800-GOD.

Well, the only way to achieve a higher matrix of thought is if you have your left and right brain vibrating and synchronizing to enable you to reach that higher matrix of thought. Well, that's the same thing that God created. Telepathy was the first modality of thought. And thought is faster than the speed of light.

So God, when He created everything, He had to think, first: "Let there be light." And then He spoke it, and then it appeared.

And when Jesus says: "You can do all I can do, and more" he was telling us that if we are created in God's image, we have this ability as well. But what are the chains that are binding us? It's very simple.

The ancients who were not aligned with God, who didn't want to follow Him anymore, found a way to turn us off. So now they made it law.

We went from a lunar calendar, with 28 some odd days per month, which equals the menstruation cycle of a woman, and we had a 13-month calendar. Let's go back to numbers to see how they could trick you to stay in density, or how they could raise your vibrations.

If you were taught in school (and you take a simple pen and answer these questions): There

are how many days in a year? (365) And how many weeks in a year? (52) And how many days are in a week? (7)

Ok, would you multiply 7 x 52, please? (364) So, you have 52 weeks in a year, 7 days in a week, and you have 364. How did you get 365 days in a year? So, right there is a lie, mathematically. So you believed that first lie. **This was designed to help the bankers, because they get an extra day every year to charge you interest.**

Now, take 28 days of the lunar cycle, and the original calendar had 13 months. Multiply 13 x 28. (364) That's right, you see? Now, let's go back to the clock. Why are alphanumeric codes so important? Why are cracking these codes so important? Because we're trying to regain your original "tuner", because when you are in the ways of God and tuned-in, no one can deceive you, lie to you, or anything, and you will no longer be in distrust or dis-ease; you'll be at ease.

Now, I call up a friend of mine, Dr. Dora Lofstrom, down in San Diego. She has a wellness and healing clinic, and she worked with Hanna Krueger in the past. She came up here and heard about my work with the *Bible* codes, and wanted to work with me because she's also a naturopath, and this was exciting for her.

I was showing her the clock and talking about it. She had a little bit of dyslexia. As she was looking at the clock she said: "You know, I watch the clock, and it seems to clear my brain up."

So I made her some clocks to take back with her, after I showed her about the *Bible* codes. When I work these mathematical equations taken out of the *Bible*, people seem to have a clarity, various doctors and scientists who were coming here. And then they get a glimpse of that higher matrix of thought.

So, one day Dr. Lofstrom calls me up and says, "I have a couple of patients who have come

to me with some neurosis or psychosis. I gave them your clock and told them to play with it for the hour or whatever it was."

And she said, "You know, it's reversing their psychosis. They're becoming clearer, or these thoughts are leaving them, or other things are happening. Would you make a dozen more and send them to me?"

I said, "Yeah, I'll make them up." I go to K-Mart and I make up the faces on my computer. I pop the

dials off, put the new faces on, send them to her. And I start using it here throughout my whole office.

One day, when I'm sitting in my office, Jeshua comes to me and he says, "Tell your friends, your colleagues, that they're out of time. You're out of time."

So I panicked. Oh, my God. I get these visualizations, and I'm saying, "My goodness, what's going on here?"

In the interim time, my wife Linda, now—her husband died years ago, and I helping to raise her children. Her son became of age and got his own house. His dad had brought back a cuckoo clock from Germany but it wasn't working right. I said to Linda, "I think now we should unpack it and give it to your son, as a memento from his dad. We'll hang it in his house."

"Well, it's broke" she said. "We'll have to take it in and fix it." So, there's a clock maker in town who retired and he's world famous and had clocks from George Washington's house, collected them, and from all of the different Founding Fathers.

And so we took the clock over to his house and we said, "This just doesn't work. Would you fix it?"

And he said, "Fine. I'm retired, but I'll do this as a favor."

So it took about a month to fix the clock. He calls us up and there's a big storm going on. "I'm going out of town and I won't be back for months; you have to get it today." We wanted to give the son his clock as a house warming.

So we drove through this storm to get there and I'm badly irritated. We get there and he says: "You have about an hour while I time the clock."

And I said, "Are you crazy? I've waited a month. There's the worst storm going on in the history of the panhandle (of Idaho), and you're asking me if I can stay here while you time the clock?"

And he said, "Well, it's important. I couldn't time it until you got here." So he takes us downstairs. We're in a room about 12 feet x 12 feet. He's got all of these pendulum clocks hanging all over the wall, and in the center of one wall was a HUGE grandfather clock from around the 1800s. He said it is the most accurate timepiece on the planet.

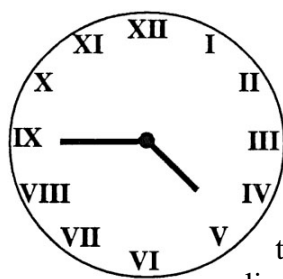
And I said "So."

And so he takes our clock, takes one down next to the grandfather clock, and hangs our clock up. He pulls the weights and starts the pendulum. But in the interim, though, can you imagine, wall-to-wall clocks—I mean, packed! All of the clocks are going "tick tock, tick tock"? It was so loud, standing there, that it would go through your head.

Well, what he did was, he went around (except for the grand-daddy clock) and he knocked all of the pendulums off, out of whack. And it was going tick tock tock, tick tick tock, tick tick tick, and you had to get out of the room.

Roman Versus Mosaic Time Clocks

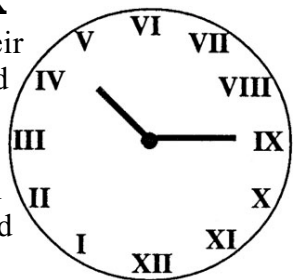
BACKWARDS ROMAN CLOCK



Venetians and Germans, both under Roman influence, developed the modern clock. According to authorities and Roman Catholic Church archives, the first hour of the day began at what we now call 6 o'clock in the evening—directly opposite to the original time clock as described in the *Bible*. This was likely done to spiritually disorient and disempower people.

STANDARD MOSAIC TIME CLOCK

For many thousands of years people began their days in the evening, according to *Genesis 1:5* and *John 11:9*. Theoretically, by reverting back to God's way of keeping time, left and right brain function will improve as will people's spiritual receptivity. This thesis was additionally supported by the number codes discovered in the *Bible*.



— From: *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse*

So we went upstairs, his wife made us a cup of coffee, and he looked at the watch on his wrist, and he said, "Ok, an hour is up." We went back downstairs, alright? And all of the clocks were in perfect time to the grandfather clock, the big one.

And I said, "How could this be?"

He said, "The vibrations or the mathematics and the matrix of it, this grandfather clock will actually tune the other clocks to itself, vibrationally, vibrationally."

Martin: That's incredible!

Dr. Puleo: So I get back to my office, and I sat there and I said, "That's what Jeshua meant. We're out of time. We're going tock tick, instead of tick tock." So we are beating the drum to the dominant clock.

Is that God? Or is that the ways of man? If you turn off the right brain by changing the clock, you've changed the calendar from 13 months to 12, you changed the work days and the work week, etc., and we're "out of" time. Get it? We're out of time! We're going right-left, instead of left-right. So if we were following the dominant clock, from God, and we're

mathematically and vibrationally in tune, we would be at ease, and we could be in a higher matrix of thought, and no one could trick us. And we would not be dis-eased; we would be at ease.

Who is the dominant clock here? Constantine or Emperors or Mother Churches, and all of those. I'm not saying that all churches are bad; I'm not against that at all. But they had the knowledge, the mathematics to the arts.

And so, now we go into colors.

Colors are vibration. So I'm reading Dinshah P. Ghadlai, M.S.P.'s work, and in there we're taking light, or color, as the visual vibratory rate of sound, and visa versa.

And so, Babbit followed the way of the early Church, using the primary colors. They said the primary colors would trick the mind. And so, they said that red, yellow, and blue were the primary colors, according to Babbit, and according to the Church. And Dinshah took a red slide, a yellow slide, and a blue slide, put each one in three separate machines, and focused them onto a white screen, and it came out to a ruddy brown. He said that if you take red, green, and violet and put those in separate slide machines and focus them on a screen, you'll get white light. And guess what? You do!

So that leads us back to the Church, where they fired da Vinci when he was doing the Sistine Chapel. Now, here's a guy who drew helicopters and airplanes, and the body, the dynamics and everything. Why would you fire this great guy? Why would you change your clock? Why would you fire this guy?

Up until recently, when they were cleaning it, and they were washing the mural that was on there, there was da Vinci's work beneath it. They had painted over it. Why? Because he had argued with the Church for using the wrong colors. And using the wrong colors would have a biological effect on the thought processes of the people in church.

And what are we back to? Mathematics. Light is mathematics; sound is mathematics, which allowed me to want to go back into the Bible, because I have already started finding a hidden arcana that takes you from grief to joy. That's how 150-some Gregorian chants were missing.

Now, studying Professor Emeritus Willy Appel's book, University of Illinois, I believe it was, he went to Solemeis, France, where the Benedictine monks originated, and he got into their

basement, their archives in the place. He says he can't talk about it, because he was threatened by the Church. But he says that what you will find will amaze you.

And in the book it said, the first hour of the church, or the first day, starts at 6:00 p.m. So if you look at the Mosaic clock, the 6 is on top, and that clock follows the zodiac movement, completely. And then, every hour they had what they call the Office of the Church.

So, at 6 p.m. they would chant in this one church, on this one gridline, on the marble stones, this certain chant. And then, at 7:00, the next church down the line, would do it. And then this church that started out would do a second chant at 7:00 p.m., or what they call the Office of the Church, or their sound, or their incantation.

And they did this 24 hours a day. And then I find out that all of the churches that were built at that time are on Earth magnetic gridlines—the big cathedrals, etc. And most of them were built with marble and granite. And granite has electrical crystals in it, and they're hexagonal—we're back to "6" again.

So, a while back, I get a video tape that was sent to me by Dan Lorimar, who maps out the Earth's magnetic gridlines and fields, and he said there's a strange thing. When you take a granite block, and you cut it in half, both halves, on each side, are positive. If you break a bone, both halves of the bone are positive—and either the body does it, or they have to rebreak it, electromagnetically, to get one side oriented to negative, so that it will attract rather than repel—that's one bone.

But on block, if you face those blocks, when you build them, inward, in a church, you have a positive electromagnetic field. And that brings us to William H. Philpot, M.D., who wrote a book, *Biomagnetic Handbook For Healing*. And in that book it says about the effect of positive magnetic field energy that positive magnetic fields will allow pathogens to grow. I'm looking for the page here so I can read it to you.

Here it says: "Positive magnetic field energy will decrease cellular oxygen, push fluids and gases; it increases intercellular edema, stimulates wakefulness, accelerates micro-organism growth, inhibits biological healing; it can increase inflammation; it causes acidic metabolic response, increases pain, addicting; it can intensify symptoms; promotes mental overactivity and unreasonableness, promotes dull, depressed effect, and it encourages fatty depositing." And on and on and on.

So, now, here is where we are going. This will lead to why I'm working on breaking the Genesis code, because Genesis means "the beginning", right? You have to focus on the biological being if you can control it, right? Control its thoughts, its emotions, and its feelings.

To review: We changed the calendar; we changed the clock; we changed the colors. So now, along comes stained-glass windows, right? And with stained-glass windows, if you allow

Fig. 2.2. Columns Showing Multiples of Three (3), Six (6), and Nine (9) Using the Pythagorean Skein (PS)

	Multiples of 3	Multiples of 6	Multiples of 9
A 1	1 X 3 = 3	1 X 6 = 6	1 X 9 = 9
B 2	2 X 3 = 6	2 X 6 = 12 - 3	2 X 9 = 18 - 9
C 3	3 X 3 = 9	3 X 6 = 18 - 9	3 X 9 = 27 - 9
D 4	4 X 3 = 12 - 3	4 X 6 = 24 - 6	4 X 9 = 36 - 9
E 5	5 X 3 = 15 - 6	5 X 6 = 30 - 3	5 X 9 = 45 - 9
F 6	6 X 3 = 18 - 9	6 X 6 = 36 - 9	6 X 9 = 54 - 9
G 7	7 X 3 = 21 - 3	7 X 6 = 42 - 6	7 X 9 = 63 - 9
H 8	8 X 3 = 24 - 6	8 X 6 = 48 - 3	8 X 9 = 72 - 9
I 9	9 X 3 = 27 - 9	9 X 6 = 54 - 9	9 X 9 = 81 - 9
J 1	10 X 3 = 30 - 3	10 X 6 = 60 - 6	10 X 9 = 90 - 9
K 2	11 X 3 = 33 - 6	11 X 6 = 66 - 3	11 X 9 = 99 - 9
L 3	12 X 3 = 36 - 9	12 X 6 = 72 - 9	12 X 9 = 108 - 9
M 4	13 X 3 = 39 - 3	13 X 6 = 78 - 6	13 X 9 = 117 - 9
N 5	14 X 3 = 42 - 6	14 X 6 = 84 - 3	14 X 9 = 126 - 9
O 6	15 X 3 = 45 - 9	15 X 6 = 90 - 9	15 X 9 = 135 - 9
P 7	16 X 3 = 48 - 3	16 X 6 = 96 - 6	16 X 9 = 144 - 9
Q 8	17 X 3 = 51 - 6	17 X 6 = 102 - 3	17 X 9 = 153 - 9
R 9	18 X 3 = 54 - 9	18 X 6 = 108 - 9	18 X 9 = 162 - 9
S 1	19 X 3 = 57 - 3	19 X 6 = 114 - 6	19 X 9 = 171 - 9
T 2	20 X 3 = 60 - 6	20 X 6 = 120 - 3	20 X 9 = 180 - 9
U 3	21 X 3 = 63 - 9	21 X 6 = 126 - 9	21 X 9 = 189 - 9
V 4	22 X 3 = 66 - 3	22 X 6 = 132 - 6	22 X 9 = 198 - 9
W 5	23 X 3 = 69 - 6	23 X 6 = 138 - 3	23 X 9 = 207 - 9
X 6	24 X 3 = 72 - 9	24 X 6 = 144 - 9	24 X 9 = 216 - 9
Y 7	25 X 3 = 75 - 3	25 X 6 = 150 - 6	25 X 9 = 225 - 9
Z 8	26 X 3 = 78 - 6	26 X 6 = 156 - 3	26 X 9 = 234 - 9
126	153	153	234
= 9	= 9	= 9	= 9

Columns show the numbers resulting from multiples of three, six, and nine using the Pythagorean skein. Notice the resulting single digit numbers repeat, forming patterns such as "3, 9, and 6" for the 6 column. Multiples of nine, the highest integer in the Pythagorean skein, consistently produce a "9" as does the addition of numbers associated with the forward and backward letters of the English alphabet. Multiples of four, five, and seven produce no readily observable pattern aside from their integral sums that total nine.

— From: *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse*

certain light frequencies in, that has a detrimental effect on the biological being.

When Dinshah came out with that book on effects in the '30s and '40s, they did like they did with Rife—they got court injunctions; they called him a quack; they stopped it. But his son, Darius, who is alive today and doing well with the work, sent me copies of his father's original encyclopedias and the spectrum slides, and so forth, that are correct, and what they could do to release the proper ionization in the body.

When Jesus said "Do not build temples in mine or my Father's name", he did that DELIBERATELY. He knew that when they built these places, they'd cut stones in half and face them inward, and it had an adverse effect on you. It made you dull; it induced you into fear, guilt, and lethargy, and fat, sick, etc.

So now you have the Masons, the secret society of builders. By the Spanish Inquisition they already knew about star charts and so forth, so whenever they got to the Mayans, and the temples at the sacred sites that they could find, they knew the secrets of the stone. They would knock down these temples, because they knew which was the positive magnetic end of the stone, and they would use the granite and rebuilt right back on the same spot; only they would reconfigure it, according to their architecture. And so, they could change it.

The Mayans knew that this would happen, so they had an equal, magnetic flow going on. And that's why these races were all so spiritual, back then. They weren't the kind who cut out hearts, and all that.

So then we go to Nikola Tesla, and Tesla was raised by an uncle, besides his dad. Tesla's dad was a preacher, but his uncle was a monk and he taught in a monastery. And Dinshah from India had people who had studied in monasteries, and they taught them the numerical value.

Tesla had a *Bible* on his desk, and he said: "If you knew the magnificence of the 3, 6, and 9, you would hold the key to the universe." And this is written in many volumes of his work. Every time he ran into trouble, he went into his office and he opened up the *Bible*, and everybody thought that he was praying to God for the answer.

They had a problem: he would draw his patents out, but they never had notes how he got from A, the thought, to Z, the patent, or his schematic. There were never notes in between. There was nothing in the waste basket. And the reason is, he didn't make notes. He didn't have to, Rick! He knew the mathematical code. He knew about resonant frequency. He knew about electricity. He knew about all of this.

[Editor's note: And Tesla operated in what Dr. Puleo would call "the flow" or what SPECTRUM readers would recognize as being in touch with one's Higher Self. Remember that Tesla was adept at constructing and refining his inventions first in "mental space" before bringing them into the physical.]

So, now we come to Keely. I don't know if you've ever heard of Keely. But Keely is now coming to light, and he was another Tesla. He studied music, and he had an uncle and someone in the Church who understood music and the *Bible*. And the book, written today, is called *Universal Laws Never Before Revealed: Keeley's Secrets—Understandings And Using The Science Of Sympathetic Vibration*, by Dale Pond, John Keely, Nikola Tesla, Edgar Cayce, and seven others.

Quoting from that book: "Music is that bridge that is so often referred to by Edgar Cayce, for music alone may span the space from the realms of the Divine to the spheres of activity."

"A human being is, in truth, a vibrating aggregate emersed in the medium of the atmosphere, as well as in the various mediums in which it normally operates, such as in the social medium, the family environment, and others. Each person does have an effect on his or her immediate environment and those sympathetically tuned to the same interests, ideas, and tasks. This proposition cannot be refuted.

"The single most noticeable means of effect is sound vibration, for it is through the voice that man can command his environment, and the things within his environment, to obey his will. But there are other means man has to command and manipulate his medium in which he is emersed. These are his attitudes and emotions.

"What governs his attitudes and emotions, the mind, is the guiding influence in all man's actions and reactions. Without mind, man is nothing. Mind is the high-level vibration or spiritual manifestation. Even the materialistic quantum scientists admit that mind has an effect on quantum subjects under investigation and call it the Uncertainty Principle. They maintain that it is impossible to study or observe quantum phenomena without bringing a disturbing influence into the picture, thus making it an uncertainty as to what is actually happening in the process under observation.

"It has also been well established that the mind is affected by what is happening in its environment, even though these forces have yet to be measured, empirically.

"Some examples of this are the effects of a full Moon on unstable individuals; another effect is often witnessed in cases of mass panic, hysteria, or other forms of crowd reactions (also, HAARP, bugs that change the electromagnetic field, biologicals, change in the music, change of the clock, or change in the calendar).

"Yet, another characteristic of the mind which has gone mostly unrecognized is its ability to behave in a fashion akin to vibration. **It's three states of motion are: conscious, unconscious, and self-conscious.** Consciousness is outwardly aware of itself, and does have an effect on its environment. This is the transmissive state. When it is self-conscious, it is focused on the inner self, and has little, if any, effect on its mediums of expression. This, then, is the

receptive or assimilative state, much like studying a matter for absorption. The third state is the neutral state, or one of unconsciousness, wherein the individual's mind is neither transmitting, meaning expressing, or receiving, meaning listening, studying, etc. But is instead, oblivious to its environment.

"We can see the universal truths of these laws of harmony. They are universal because they can be applied universally throughout Nature, showing at once the inner connectivity of all things."

This includes granite, and rocks, and placements of pyramids.

This also includes where they built churches; how they cut the stone; and that was the idea behind "free masonry". It was to control the electromagnetic field—not only where the subjects sit, but to control the environment and change that environment where the person in the pulpit, or the preacher, or the king sits, because he has to be in a different electromagnetic field or he would come under the influence which he's trying to effect upon the people. Does that make sense?

Martin: Yes, it does.

Dr. Puleo: We are antennas.

The coming of the Christ is not someone in the clouds coming down; it's where we become Christ Consciousness, and we vibrate at that frequency setting up a field, like in Star Trek around their ship. We can create this field around the cells and around our biological being.

Changing thoughts here for a moment, I think that because of you, and what I've read, your honesty, I know the spirituality behind you, the paper, and your colleagues, I will break the *Bible* Codes, in depth, through *The SPECTRUM* first.

Martin: What can you verbally tell our readers now, while we're talking during this interview, about the Codes?

Dr. Puleo: As they're plotted, as I can see, in my limited experience, they appear to be mathematical, numerical, sequential codes for DNA, the correct DNA, where man lived to be 1000 years old.

It appears to be the correct harmonics.

It appears that we can go from grief to joy, or cause a change in the matrix of our cells; we can correct any problem with that. We can change the vibratory rate, which would change the DNA back to when man lived to be 1000 years old. We can change the vibratory rate back to when man had harmony, when there was harmony in the Garden of Eden, when the feeling in the heart was love, and not murder, and all of these other things. **If you are spiritually well, you are going to be physically well.**

One morning, about 3:00 a.m., I turned on the news (you have to be up then if you want to see the *real* news), and there's this guy there from Bosnia, and he says in broken English, "What am I, some animal? Look at my mosque, they blowed it, they blowed it. Cross the street,

Catholic church; they don't put the bomb on it. Just on my church, and they want me to move off my property. And they got over here the church, and they don't got to move the Catholic church and them people."

So I went to plot this. Now, we know that all the major Catholic churches, or affiliates of it, are built out of granite, and they're built on gridlines, same as the pyramids. And all of these wars where they're trying get these Moslems off the land, what do they have there, on their gridline? They have mosques.

And in order to control the Earth's memory or gridline system, you have to have those geomancy points.

Martin: What is happening when people are reading the *Bible*, and maybe that's the reasons that the Catholics and the Jesuits don't want their people to read the *Bible*.

Dr. Puleo: That is correct.

Martin: Perhaps just the words themselves, and the way they are put together, somehow, on a soul level, it is understood, regardless of whether the conscious mind gets it.

Dr. Puleo: Exactly. It's the subconscious, or the Higher Self, that is really getting the message.

Now, here is the key: They tell you that you are not worthy of your God; you should be a God-**FEARING** man.

So, a man in fear reads that *Bible*, even though the codes are there, or he is afraid of dying and reads it, gets absolutely nothing because he cannot pick up the sympathetic vibrations off the numerical matrix pattern.

But, to read the *Bible* in a state of love, or non-fear, sets up a sympathetic vibration that you will pick up through peripheral vision and reading, and you will automatically pick up the mathematical sequence. And that's how people get well reading the *Bible*—but they read it **HAVING FAITH!**

So, you see, to serve God in fear is to serve a fearful God. To serve God in love is to serve a loving God. Now, I can't serve two masters, so I serve the loving God, and I **AM** worthy of Him!

Well, if you are reading the book out of fear, how could you pick up these vibrations? You only gain those frequencies, because it's in reverse of what you are reading. But if you are in tune with what you're reading, peripherally—because everyone who has done my mathematical exercises, even out of the book that I wrote with

eased. How many people have spontaneous remissions from watching Laurel & Hardy movies, and stuff like that? We've read about them; I read about them in medicine every day. But this is such a vast subject.

If you go back to my book and you see the columns of the 3s, 6s, and 9s, and you'll see the 6s, 3s, and 9s, and the 5s, 2s, 8s, and the 7s, 3s, 1s. Those are vibratory rates which have to do with the ancient musical scale, as well as the harmonics of the body, as well as the harmonics of the universe.

However, in order for it to be a complete symphony, you need the mathematics that's in *Genesis*, because that was the correct sound when God said, "Let There Be Light", those are the mathematics for that. And out of that came all of Creation, from Light. And we've changed God's mathematics into man's mathematics, when we tried to be greater than Creator, and that's when we start falling from the so-called grace.

This is years and years that I'm trying to condense for you for this story.

Martin: Let's take the next few minutes to just talk about people and their sense of well being, and living in the world, which is very uncertain. What positive words would you say to people in their effort to obtain correct knowledge? How would you advise people to remain free of fear in their day-to-day life?

Dr. Puleo: Ok. First of all, to address that, you see, the world isn't so bad. And the people aren't so bad in the world.

Now you have a situation where people are afraid to eat or drink anything because of the disinformation bureaus. And the people who make money off of fear, they have generated a climate of fear. This would include the producers of microwaves and fluoride and chlorine, which really are not healthy to the human body. And, now, everybody is so concerned, including physicians, with what we feed the body.

But it is **EQUALLY** important what you feed the mind! The mind can generate or overcome any disease. But if you have correct knowledge—know ye of God, yet God ye not know—because people don't have enough facts. They say, "Well, I can't see him. I prayed and my neighbor died, or my son died, or my husband died." So what God would let you die? And God has nothing to do with that. It's lack of correct knowledge that caused the death, or the illness, or the disease.

And I would say, that's why I'm coming out with my next book, is to learn about the **TRUTHS** of the *Bible*, and to learn what The Word **REALLY** means—not what some preacher told you. Like, if the preacher says "Satan" you know, and "You're all going to go to hell" and so you're in fear. So how are you going to get spiritually correct to feel good in your heart? You're always worried if you're doing the wrong thing and so you're going to hell. Or, if you did it then, you can't get over it, and so depression seeps in—and if the mind breaks down, then so

Fig. 1.3. Derivation of English Letter Number Values

Letter & Number	Pythagorean Skein Equivalent	Key Word Number Derivations
A 1	1	T 20-2 + 0 = 2
B 2	2	R 18-1 + 8 = 9
C 3	3	U 21-2 + 1 = 3
D 4	4	S 19-1 + 9 = 1
E 5	5	T 20-2 + 0 = 2
F 6	6	98=8 17=8
G 7	7	
H 8	8	F 6-6 + 0 = 6
I 9	9	A 1-1 + 0 = 1
J 10	1 + 0 = 1	I 9-9 + 0 = 9
K 11	1 + 1 = 2	T 20-2 + 0 = 2
L 12	1 + 2 = 3	H 8-8 + 0 = 8
M 13	1 + 3 = 4	44=8 26=8
N 14	1 + 4 = 5	
O 15	1 + 5 = 6	G 7-7 + 0 = 7
P 16	1 + 6 = 7	O 15-1 + 5 = 6
Q 17	1 + 7 = 8	D 4-4 + 0 = 4
R 18	1 + 8 = 9	26=8 17=8
S 19	1 + 9 = 10	
T 20	2 + 0 = 2	
U 21	2 + 1 = 3	
V 22	2 + 2 = 4	
W 23	2 + 3 = 5	
X 24	2 + 4 = 6	
Y 25	2 + 5 = 7	
Z 26	2 + 6 = 8	

**The number 8 represents infinity.
9 represents completion**

This table shows the English alphabet and its equivalent numbers. Two or more digit numbers can be reduced to single digit numbers to employ the Pythagorean skein and determine the mathematical "truth." Notice that numbers one through nine repeat; and the number 8, the universal sign for "unity", is also the total for "Trust", "Faith", and "God". The number nine represents completion.

— From: *Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse*

Len Horowitz, call me back and say, "God, I can see things; I hear things differently. I read the *Bible* differently. I feel differently." And it's true.

You see, mathematics is a language unto itself. You can't change what a 2 or a 4 is. And since we are created in the Golden Mean, that's mathematics, and everything is mathematics. You can see it from a shellfish to a starfish, it's all mathematics, it's all geometry; and ALL of Creation was created that way.

You can see Creation. But when you're out of sync, you can't see Creation. You don't see a blade of grass. You'll see cancer; you'll see murder; you'll see adultery, and you'll ask: "Why am I alive?"

This is what they are trying to create: divide and conquer. And they are dividing us from our Creator, and from ourselves. How can you be one with Creator if you're not one with yourself? How can you be one with your wife or your neighbor if you're not one with yourself? And you can't be one with yourself if there are pieces of you missing—including your consciousness, your thoughts, your health, and everything else.

If you look at life on this planet, life is everlasting. Then you're not afraid of death. You'll live to your fullest, and you'll live in harmony and happiness, and you'll be less dis-

does the body.

And so we took God out of the schools; we took the “front porch” off of the houses; we took God out of sports; we took God out of everything; we even took God out of religion, because what do we have? We have “New Age” and metaphysics. There’s nothing wrong with it IF it is kept in balance with God. You never hear anybody talking about God or Creator. And they are afraid to use that name because they don’t KNOW God. They only know OF him. You see?

So that alone generates enough fear in a given day to prompt us to wake-up. Am I going to die today from something I ate? Am I going to die because I was wrong? Am I going to get killed by an accident? Is my plane going to fall out of the sky? **If you look at TV and radio and everything, we are constantly bombarded with the frequency and the thoughts and the signals of fear.**

So now we come to, correctly, the point of our spirituality; we’re talking about people who love/understand God. They don’t have to belong to any denomination. And what happens is, when I tell everybody: “Ok, well, if you weren’t afraid of cancer, when they tell you it’s cancer, would you be afraid?” Not at all, but you do have a disease. Well, that’s correct. Let’s find out what caused this disease. All I do is stay and research now, and teach people the truth and wisdom. And then they can do something about it to correct it.

It is the same thing with religion. And so, you have to know what the words mean. There’s no hell, there’s life. And we talk about the word devil, and the word “bak-buk” (from biblical times) which means “to empty out”. So you empty out devils out of people’s brain as you’re talking disinformation out, and then you’re exposing The Truth. And that’s what Jesus did. He said you can do all I can do, and more. The truth shall set you free.

So, if you don’t know something, just don’t take somebody’s word for it. Pick up a *Bible*, and go to the *Concordance* if you don’t know what the word means, only what somebody TOLD you it means. That’s their point of reference. If you buy that point of reference and you’re scared to read the *Bible*, if you’re scared of Truth, well shame on you.

Because, if you are not in the dark, you won’t be in fear, and that means in knowledge, in health, in wealth, and everything. And health and wealth go hand-in-glove. You can be wealthy in money and not healthy—so I would say your health is not very wealthy, or your wealth is not very healthy. Get it? And they both have similarities.

We were given abundance on this planet. We were given abundance of knowledge and so forth, and what happens is, every time you get into a state of fear, or you get misinformation, or you don’t check it out for

yourself, these are chains that start binding your mind. And your mind controls your body. Sooner or later that body is going to break down. Sooner or later your spirituality is going to surrender itself—not to God, but surrender to what’s hanging around you.

So, when you are out of balance—body, mind, or spirit—it’s the same as going to your automobile and placing 20-pound weights at random on all of your tires, and trying to go down the road. You have an unbalanced car, the vehicle will vibrate. So you drive into a tire & wheel garage and you get a TRUE balance, and then you have a better ride. So we have to learn how to balance body, mind, and spirit with The Truth—from wisdom, correct knowledge—and pretty soon the ride gets easier, and then we become like resonant-frequency tuning forks, and we’re directly sympathetic to God’s guidance.

One lady came to my house one day, and I was teaching a class on *Bible* codes and how to find truth. She was a metaphysical leader and she said: “Oh, I took away this woman’s headache, but now I have it.” You know, the martyr stuff. And she says, “I have such sympathy for my patients.”

And I said, “Wait a minute. Have you ever looked up the word sympathy?”

She said, “No.”

I said, “It means that you are abiding with their illness. So why in the heck would you feed somebody’s illness?” I wouldn’t feed them sympathy, I would feed them knowledge. I would teach them how to fish, not give them the fish. In other words, teach them where to go to find these truths.

And if you have a *Bible*, and you have a dictionary of the *Bible* called a *Concordance*, you should take the words that you are in fear of and go look them up. If you do this, you won’t be scared of Satan, Lucifer, and the Devil any longer, you won’t be in fear.

Like the word Genesis in the *Bible* and you go to the *Concordance* and it says “this word has no translation in the *Bible*”. And there’s a whole book of it, right? So, it says, “Do you wish to associate it?” And what does the word Genesis come up to? Genealogy.

And in further tracking it down, you come to the genes of Isis. You’re back to Egypt. And who was Moses, who wrote the first five books of the *Bible*? He was Hebrew by birth, but Egyptian through education. Well, what was he telling us? He was telling us the truth of how we got involved in procreation, after we were created from our Creator. And the further we got away from the truth of Creation, disease was born and other maladies, murder, and illness, and on and on. And if you want to stop that you just reverse the process and go back to the truth—to the origin of disease, and the origin of the words, and the origin of Creation, and you look at it for what it is, the truth. And you go, “Ha! The joke’s on me” instead of always being in denial, or fear, and so forth.

And so, challenge all of these words and find out what the words truly mean. Today we’re inventing words and we’re inventing meanings that go with the words.

For example, we should have been alerted to rap music years ago, because it’s a 4-beat row that will put you into an alpha state, and the words that you can’t understand, that are being mumbled, are subliminally being implanted in the mind.

And what are we talking about when we talk about electromagnetic vibrations? It’s the brain and the mind. Well, we have disease. Murder is a disease. Cheating on your mate, that’s a disease. Being afraid to communicate with God, that’s a disease. Disease simply means: you are not at ease. And if you are not at ease you must be in fear. Fear means failure. Failure to come to your God; failure to be healthy; failure to be wealthy; failure to be popular; failure that “I don’t wear the right clothes.” And that happens to resonate between the ears, and therefore an F for failure, married to the word ears, forms the word fears. So you have fear.

Learn the points of reference. And those are the books we’re trying to get out, myself, Dr. Horowitz, Robert Ghost Wolf, and there’s an endless stream. And these doctors, for example, Loraine Day who beat cancer, she’s an M.D., and other doctors who have beaten cancer, Dr. Kelly, they’re saying: “Hey! Wake up! You can do it!” I’m not saying it, they’re saying it.

My wife, because we didn’t buy fear when they told me that my wife had cancer and had 4½ months to live and get her affairs in order, I laughed. I said, “Ha! Now we begin the war. Now we begin the battle. Let’s find out how it REALLY is. And let’s find out why the cells aren’t working right. And then let’s find out how they work right.”

Don’t surrender your responsibility to your minister, to your clergy, to your priest. Don’t surrender your responsibility to your doctor, your physician, your acupuncturist, your nutritionist.

YOU should take charge of YOU! And learn, under correct knowledge, L-U-C-K, and you will be a lucky person—spiritually, physically, and mentally.

Martin: Perfect place to end. Thank you.

Our souls should be like a transparent crystal through which God can be perceived. This crystal is sometimes covered with dirt and dust. To remove this dust we carry out our examination of conscience, in order to obtain a clean heart.

God will help us to remove that dust, as long as we allow Him to, if our will is that His will come about.

— Mother Teresa

Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows

Editor's note: Regular readers of this newspaper have many times come across references in "received" writings from Master Teachers from the Higher Realms about ones on this planet who are particularly sensitive to the subtle-energy activities affecting our surroundings and ourselves at this time of the Great Awakening.

"Professor" Soltec (that is, Geophysical Commander Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec) in particular has, on many occasions, commented on the energies bathing our planet at this time from "out there" as well as the energies inflicting harm upon Mother Earth from terrestrial science-gone-mad. He has also frequently mentioned that many among us are sensitive to what is going on (even if only indirectly through aches and pains and various "spells"), but some among us are very, very sensitive.

Anna Detweiler is a good example of what Soltec means about the very sensitive case. In an introductory note from longtime SPECTRUM friend, supporter, and research journalist, Calvin Burgin (wrlldline@texas.net), dated 16 October 2000, Calvin says:

"I do not know how much you know about Anna Detweiler, but I want to be sure you are aware of this remarkable lady. Not too long ago she was Amish, with the typical Amish work ethic and the typical lack of modern tools and gadgets. She began to realize that there were big problems with what she was taught and was not at all satisfied with what she was supposed to believe.

"She could see things and she knew things that her Amish friends could not appreciate, and felt she was very much an outsider...."

"I have not personally met her except to talk to her on the phone and through the mail and email. But I can tell she is a very lovely person of high spiritual development and psychic abilities...."

She's also one of our loyal SPECTRUM subscribers, and as you'll see, a very down-to-Earth and humble person—who just happens to have a higher-dimensional gift of insight. So, we thought it worth sharing some of her unusual observations. Her perspective may be of value to those of you who either sense similar things (and thought you may be going off the deep end—at least you have company) or who maybe aren't so sensitive yourself but would like to

have a better "feel" for what is going on in these subtle-energy realms. Hey, at the least maybe you'll better sympathize with the sometimes crazy antics of your pets, since they generally DO pick-up (and often react to) many of the kinds of signals that Anna is talking about!

Longtime readers will notice, woven throughout Anna's comments, close agreement with the spiritual lessons of the Master Teachers which are an integral part of this newspaper's regular offerings. After all, truth is truth is truth. As Soltec reminds us, yet again, in his writing elsewhere in this issue, EXERCISING PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY is an important aspect of our testing and growth at this time. Anna feels quite strongly about that matter—but let her tell you herself in the process of sharing some very cool insights!

2/27/01 DR. AL OVERHOLT

&

ANNA DETWEILER

INTRODUCTION

Anna Detweiler was brought to my attention by a strong supporter of this newspaper who also happens to be a regular contributor of well-researched information, Calvin Burgin.

I will sometimes be sharing in The News Desk her excellent messages that she sends me almost daily. I would like for you to know something about her. She sent me this as her first contact with me, and she was kind enough to give her permission to pass on her messages.

[Quoting Anna:]

I do speak to the Hosts, but so many times it doesn't get written down, and for the most part it's been lessons they gave for my life, which may or may not be of interest to other people. (smile)

What would probably be of interest to others is the things I can "see" with my etheric eyes, though that's probably not the right words to describe it either. But it's been a major problem finding words to describe a lot of the things I know.

It is a knowing that seems to flow from where all knowledge comes, and not necessarily an entity and/or person who tells it to me. All things past, present, and future are at that place where the knowledge is. There is no time,

space, distance, or separation there either. It is pure mind energy.

It is a place where I become one with All That Is, and then, if I so desire, I can "look" at what seems to be here in our third dimension. This is manifest mind energy here, and so, if I want to know what is in store for our planet and/or civilization, I look at the energy that is not yet manifested, but has been created in our minds.

Most people do not realize that thoughts are really something and can be seen at a certain level before they become physically manifested. The collective consciousness is very visible on that level, and it is very easy to get pulled into the collective consciousness, whatever the frequency may be, whether low or high frequency. It actually appears to be a vortex that is spinning out of control at this time of our experiences. It has the appearance of darkness, and I can feel the low-frequency thoughts in it, i.e., hate, revenge, control, and all manner of imbalances.

But I can also see, on the energy level, that there is a new consciousness being built, and it is the *exact opposite* from the old one. It is the one that the Truthbringers are building, and it is indeed beginning to take form.

As we build this new consciousness, it will become easier to do these high-frequency things because of energy that is created in this vortex. I can only describe it as inertia coming into play, because I have no better word to use.

At this point in time though, it feels like we are swimming upstream where most are going downstream! It is of great importance that we stay balanced in all that we do and think. It is what some would call "clearing our space" and we need to be aware of that at all times.

It is of utmost importance that we lead our lives in a manner that will not pull someone down who is looking to us as an example. To be truthful and honest in all we do is one of the first things that need to be done if we desire the help to build that new consciousness. Some ones believe they don't have to do that and can still be building the new consciousness, but they are fooling themselves, for they are still helping on the old one.

ALL begins with a thought and a desire, and the stronger the desire, the sooner the manifestation here in the physical. The stronger our desire becomes for balance, here in the

physical, the sooner it shall manifest. This can all be seen on that thought level. This is the reason why I say I get my information differently than a normal channeler. I do not get the words put into my brain for the most part, but become one with All That Is to know it. Then, if I want to tell someone about it, I have to find the words myself.

The entities who call themselves Hosts are very real to me, and I know them just as well by their energies as by their names. If we want to become an intergalactic planet though, we will have to start doing the teachings they have brought us, and we have to become the leaders/examples they have come to be.

If our desire becomes strong enough, it shall be so.

I want to take this opportunity to thank you at the *SPECTRUM* for doing the things you are doing. I know the chaos and feelings you have gone through, for I was able to “see” that too. May the Truth always be our desire and the Light be our guide.

Bye. Sincerely, Anna

[End quoting]

Even though what follows is a reverse chronological order of sharing correspondence, after the above “introduction” to Anna, let me share an earlier message to Calvin Burgin, before Anna started communicating with me. It makes some good points about this being the time for taking personal responsibility, and leads into interesting subject matter from current events that tend to be an exemplary part of Anna’s messages.

[Quoting Anna:]

Good afternoon to you [*Calvin*]. Greetings and many thanks for the message. Hope all is well with you.

So far I have not sent any of my messages to Al Overholt or the people at *SPECTRUM*. My messages often do not come in the written form, or maybe I should say most of them never get written down. And if they do get written down, they are not very good for publishing! My connections are quite different than what the usual “channeler’s” is. It is like you and I talking together.

The greatest drawback I see with the way the messages are put into the *SPECTRUM* is that the people come to rely on those messages as their only source of connection. I am more than willing to share my “news” with all who want to know it. **But I see a great need for people to step up to the plate now and take full responsibility for what we have been taught these last years.** I do not wish to become just another source where people can say “well, she said so and so...”. If there ever was something I’d like for the people to know—it’s that we need to use the information we have and not just beg for more.

It is as a parent would do to a child who is learning how to walk. At first the child is fully held, then the child is encouraged to take a small

step. As time goes on, the parent backs away and lets the child walk on it’s own. I think you get the picture of what I’m trying to say.

That is the position we are in with the Hosts right now. I have full confidence you understand what I’m trying to say and want to again thank you for what you all have done for me. You were a very important part of my lessons and you still are.

I’m also so very grateful for what the *SPECTRUM* staff has done for us. If you want to forward any of the things I tell you, you are most welcome. You can give them my e-mail address also if they want it.

Now let’s get to the interesting part of this job. (smile)

Do you have any first-hand knowledge of that explosion on the USS Cole? I can go back to that time and see some very interesting things. There is very clearly a beam of some kind from space blasting into the ship. I know the pictures show the damage as coming from the outside but—pictures have been doctored before. Why is the hole always covered up except that one close-up? Just asking the question. Also, the prime minister from Yemen up until now had been saying the blast originated from within the ship, although he’s going to publicly announce tomorrow that he was wrong!! The picture that’s “painted” does not add up to me.

I also wanted to tell you about the boo-boo that I saw about 2 weeks ago. The time-travel story in *The SPECTRUM* [*the front-page interview story for the January 2001 issue, as well as the front-page October 2000 issue story*] reminded me about it again. I could see this tremendous blast of energy coming at us from out in space somewhere. I could see that, if it hit us, we would be in serious trouble. It looked like it was coming from the direction of the Sun, so I just watched it several days. The strange thing about it, seemed like I was looking into the future somewhere.

In the meantime, I was talking with some people on the Internet about some things, but never mentioned the energy coming at us. One day they came on and were scared out of their wits about a rift in time that their contacts had told them about—and immediately I knew it was what I was seeing. So I talked with Hatonn about it, and he said some ignorant human had been playing with a time machine and pulled that time into our time. He said our planet is not ready yet for that energy, and promised the Hosts would fix it. And indeed they did.

About an hour later it was gone again!! Put back into its proper time frame. The time machine stuff is so far advanced from what this civilization is prepared for, it’s a great danger. There is nothing wrong with that kind of stuff, but the people need to be advanced enough to at least understand the basics of it! If it’s used as a tool of manipulation, it’s terrible.

Well, I need to get back to this time frame I’m experiencing in now, checking my chickens.

(grin!) Life is full of so many exciting things if we only want to see it.

Love and Light, Anna

[End quoting]

And now let me share a small sample of messages from Anna. These cover a wide range of topics.

Sent: Sunday, January 14, 2001; 11:35 AM

Subject: Pacific Plate

Hello friends, Love and Light to you. I was browsing the Internet this morning and noticed all the reports of earthquakes in the Ring of Fire. That seems to be a place that is responding to the energy from space more than anywhere else I can see. I noticed a couple of days ago that the whole plate is rotating in a counter-clockwise motion and seems to be coming up out of the ocean.

Now, I know this sounds really far out, but that’s exactly the way it looks. It is the energy that I can always see first, and then it manifests into the physical at some later date. It doesn’t appear that it’s the pushing-up energy that’s moving it alone, but also a pulling energy from the other direction. Anyway, thought you might find it interesting, what it looks like. Anna

Sent: Wed., January 17, 2001 11:54 AM

Subject: Turbulent Space

Good Day to you, my friends. We were hit by another space-wave last night sometime. It appeared as if some unnatural source was trying to prevent this wave from hitting us. For about two days the wave just hovered right off of our atmosphere, but in the end it won out and crashed into the Earth. It actually looks like the holding back of it made it more intense. I noticed that another fair sized earthquake went off last night in Indonesia.

I was reading Robert Ghostwolf’s article in *The SPECTRUM* [*January 2001 issue*] and wondered if the “photon waves” he spoke about on page 20 might be what these space waves are. (??)

[*Editor’s note: Yes, they are. Go see Soltec’s writing elsewhere in this issue for a more profound picture of the interplay involved here between our Sun and Mother Earth.*]

I have also just in the last week, watched something out in the Pacific Ocean that I couldn’t figure out until I read his article (#42k) about the water spouts. It looked like a water spout that reached all the way from the water to the clouds and was slowly drifting westward. It created such tremendous force and energy that I felt it from here and “went” to see what it was.

Another thing that struck me as right-on was how he said the male species’ population will decline by 80% in the next decade. The reason that caught my eye is because this virus we have in this area is attacking males at least twice as hard as females. It is an extremely nasty virus and one that some people almost can’t get over.

I don't think many frail people would survive it.

Take care and have a great day, Anna

Sent: Wed., January 17, 2001 2:54 PM

Subject: Our Earth Plate

Hi, Just thought you might be interested to know that the plate we live on is now moving too!! It looks like it's been given a "kick" by the Pacific Plate and is being slid east-northeast. So hang on—we might be in for a ride, too.
Anna

Sent: January 18, 2001, #2

(I had sent Anna some photos from the Internet of special telescope pictures of the Sun taken by space agencies.)

Al, they are interesting photos indeed! I think there is a good chance that is Nibiru. By the date on the picture frame, I presume it was taken a few months before I became aware of the dark planet I'm watching. It almost looks like this object was caught in the flare and got flung outward.

Also wanted to comment on the "wormhole" pic. The energy is going *toward* the Sun, not away from it. As you know, everything that ever occurs is recorded in that place I get my info from, so I "pulled" several frames up just before those, and it appears that a craft of some kind is traveling there, toward the Sun.

I also have never, so far, been able to find fire there by the Sun, but intense light instead. It's not hot there, but *very* high frequency. Or maybe I'm living in a world that only makes sense to me. (smile)

The one picture, where it appears a doorway comes into view, keeps on puzzling me. Calvin sent me another pic one time where something like that appeared, although a little different, and when I went to look at it, it looked like a craft at a different angle.

But I did see something that might interest you: a little bit away from the Sun was a monolith! I didn't tell anyone right away, because it was one of those times when my brain wanted to say my mind had really gone over the "edge"! Then, later on, I read that the astronauts had seen some of those things too, so my brain got put back in it's proper place again. (grin) I can't say for sure if this certain picture is a monolith or not. It "feels" more like a shield for some strange reason!

For me to go out into space and look at things and describe it, it can be a bit like primitive man describing spacecraft as "wheels within wheels"! Calvin has been so helpful in sending me articles to help describe what it is I see, but then sometimes I see things that man has no description for yet. So, with some help from a bit more educated people than what I am, it makes it more enjoyable for me too. So I'm always glad to receive any articles you think might interest me. Thanks for everything.

Love and Light, Anna

Sent: Saturday, January 27, 2001 10:21 AM

Subject: Mama Earth

Good morning to you, my friends.

Whew!!! So much happening on a planetary scale it's almost mind boggling! Here's something that probably won't make much sense, but the "noise" coming from the Earth is deafening. I don't know how something can be so loud and nobody else can even hear it!

It's a sound of crashing, breaking, moaning, groaning, creaking, and actually sounds very violent at times! And the energy of the Earth is breaking into huge chunks that resemble ice blocks—or maybe icebergs is the more appropriate name. It looks nightmarish to say the least.

Last night the energy was being rocked back and forth, back and forth, and reminded me of being on a big boat. To say the Earth is very unstable right now is an understatement. The people seem to translate this feeling into a feeling of short tempers, restlessness, roller-coasters emotions, and feeling like the world is crashing down around us, which may be more right than we realize.

For me, though, I recognize it as a time that I've been waiting on. Hey, no one ever said it was going to be easy. (smile) The best thing that I've found to do is to get plenty of sleep, and that seems to help the feeling of being overwhelmed by it all. I can pick up very alarmed thoughts coming from some of the powers-that-be about these Earth changes that are coming upon us. They will do all in their power to put her back to sleep.

Al, I think that the Galactic Federation may not allow that part of it to happen. The Earth shall be allowed to cleanse herself, and no one will prevent her from doing that. Those of us who live on her should send balanced and loving thoughts to her, which in turn helps with the rebalancing. If you have ever been present when a woman gave birth to a baby, that is exactly how this rebirthing is going. The "contractions" are steadily getting closer and stronger. Finally, everyone close by gets drawn into the energy that is being created, i.e., us living on this planet.

Be at Peace. Love, Anna

Sent: Thursday, January 29, 2001

Hello and Creator's blessings to you.

I've noticed a lot of talk on *Rumormillnews* about these earthquakes being possibly man-made. I know that it's possible to create something like that, and I've seen things done that I had no idea what they were doing, but figured it was man-made.

From what I can see, this string of earthquakes we have been seeing are, for the most part, not man-made. They talked on there about a wall being created before the earthquake is triggered, and I think that's what is done; but I

also believe those walls have a major role in weather manipulations. And so, when I see one, I usually suspect extreme weather instead of an earthquake.

[Editor's note: Anna may be describing, from an etheric energy point of view, some of the "mad scientist" experimentation going on right now with various components of "Tesla" technologies like the HAARP system. Sometimes the weather modifications are "simply" a BYPRODUCT of something else—far worse—that they are attempting to accomplish.

(The very bright, silent lightning that is occurring right now along with a sudden snowstorm in this area, is probably a byproduct of whatever experiment is in progress between the "magic triangle" of the Navy's China Lake facility, Vandenburg A.F.B., and Edwards A.F.B.—where, incidentally, the Shuttle had to finally land last week due to "sudden, unexpected" weather problems at the previously-clear-weather site in Florida.)

Moreover, because of all the tortures that these "mad scientists" have been inflicting upon Mother Earth for so long now, it becomes an exercise in futility to try to separate "man-made" from "natural" earthquake and other geophysical activities at this time; it's always going to be a mixture of both components going on, though the proportions will vary from event to event—depending upon various political agendas.]

Having said that, I'll tell you where there is a wall like that right now. It's located just East of the Gulf of California in Mexico. It was put there about 24 hours ago and it "feels" like a bouncing board, that is, energy bouncing against it from the west side. You might know more about how to describe it than I can.

When we have the terrible, dry, hot weather in the summertime, there's a wall like that in Arizona or New Mexico. Also, another thing that just baffled my mind last Summer was something right over us here where we live. The atmosphere looks something like a balloon that's blown up. And right over us it looked like someone had taken a slice right out of the balloon! It was split wide open! It stayed that way for a couple of weeks, and then it slowly closed again. Later I read somewhere that they can actually do that with the Tesla equipment.

I have seen them pulse the thunderstorms until the storms were almost exploding with energy. Luckily that is something I have a bit of control over too. It is possible to reverse the spinning just by using your mind. It is also very dangerous to be out in storms like that as it seems our bodies attract that energy. Those people who play with those things are truly mad scientists!!! (insane) I can also, at times, "see" the domes of energy placed over us by the Hosts for our protection, which I'm always grateful for.

The Earth's energy has quieted down just a bit again today. But is still quite unstable. The

pressure is building up in [*the Mexico City volcano*] Popocatepetl again and there is a possibility that the wall I mentioned has something to do with it.

I wonder if any of you have ever come across info on something out in space that puts the Earth in a vice grip? It looks like 4 devices put at where the poles would be and I'm talking about the equatorial poles too. These devices then somehow connect energy to each other and it literally feels like we are being squeezed. It affects the brainwaves somehow and makes the people react in ways they normally wouldn't. Like killings and such. I've tracked it already to it's source, and it's coming from the HAARP contraption stuff.

Don't let anyone persuade you that the HAARP is only used for the good of the people. HAARP is one of my major aggravations in this time experience. I'm sure I'm not on those people's favorite list, as it is possible to "mess up" some of those frequencies!! Maybe it's no wonder I see protection "domes" over my area where I live. (smile) Well, enough of these ramblings from me. Love and Light to you all.
Anna

Sent: Thursday, February 1, 2001; 2:07 PM
Subject: The Illusion

Greetings and Creator's blessings wished to you all.

I'm going to tell you about an experience I had last night. I actually saw what a great illusion this is that we are experiencing in! The first thing that came to my mind when I saw it is, this is a big joke and I don't want to "play" anymore! But I've reconsidered and I'll play, but probably never in the same way I used to. (smile)

Our five senses have so badly tricked us into believing that it [*the illusion*] is something it is not. What I saw has a lot to do with the Sun. I could see that the Sun is a projector and we are the projected.

My brain still feels like it's bent out of shape just trying to explain it. The mind understands, but the physical brain and the five senses just lie sooo badly about it, that it's going to take me awhile to get used to thinking this way.

I have been laughing to myself all morning how the scientists keep overlooking how it really is and actually they are looking at all the wrong things. The planets are actually not moving at all!! Nothing is moving—only the illusion changes. I could see why the planets don't just crash into each other, but I'm not sure how to describe it.

I also don't yet fully understand how the Sun works as a projector, but I can clearly see that it does. [*Editor's note: Again, refer to Soltec's writing elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM for some possible insight here. Anna's observation is from an etheric (higher energy) perspective wherefrom the physical forms are "fed" to sustain their materializations*

in physical space.] The black of space is where the picture is projected on.

I know we can read about these things hundreds of times, but to really see it is a completely different lesson. Mind is actually the only thing that is, and it is all that there is. No, that does not make any sense at all here in the third dimension, and I have come to the conclusion that to really understand it, you have to go to another dimension.

I think even the Sun that we can see is still a part of the illusion. It seemed like I was so very close to understanding the purpose of it all. And still I couldn't quite figure it out. That will obviously be a lesson for later. Needless to say, it is a major milestone in this life experience to have seen it.

I had one other major milestone in my life and that was when I could see that what this civilization had been taught had been such a horrible lie. It was the most devastating thing I could imagine. I did not know if anything could ever be trusted again. I did, though, begin to feel a "Presence" around me that I had only been vaguely aware of. The times when the fear would be overwhelming, the Presence would remind me to keep my eyes on the Light, and in my mind's eye I was able to see a Light.

It was a Light that had a Feeling with it—a feeling of perfection, calm, balance, protection, and a greater Love than I could ever remember experiencing. While all else in my life began to crumble around my feet in a chaotic mess, that Light always stayed near.

I started communicating with it. I said I want to know the truth, and all of the truth; no matter what it was, I just wanted to know it. I'll admit, at the moment I said that, I really had no idea what I had asked to know, but I had said it with all my being.

The Presence told me I must start all over in what I thought was the truth. Even the *Bible*, which I held to be God's own truth, must now be looked upon as not to be trusted. The Presence said there was truth in the *Bible*, but there was no way at that point in time that I would know which was truth and which was lies.

That is when all hell seemed to break loose in my life. I can only describe it as such, for it was a nightmare. At that point in my life I came to realize how it feels to have literally the whole world turn against me.

The dark ones will use anyone to get at you who is available and willing. I can look back now and see that it was one of the greatest lessons I needed to learn.

My life took on a surreal quality after that. It was like I was on path that had many hard lessons on it, but a whole new door had been opened to me. I am now doing things that I didn't even think possible before the many lessons.

The people who I used to be close to seem like they are on a different planet. I still know what they know, but they don't seem to be able to understand even the smallest part of what I know. I still love them so very much, but I have come to understand that it will never be the same, and I'm ok with that now.

This must be the way I wrote the script before I incarnated. I can truthfully say I would not change it if I could. I have been told I have learned more in this lifetime than in all prior ones together, so all is not lost. (smile)

I'll chat with you later. Love, Anna

Sent: Wednesday 14 Feb. 2001; 9:40 A.M.
Subject: Watchings

Greetings,

Love and Light to you all, my friends. My Internet server and e-mail was down for about 36 hours due to a changeover of servers in the company.

In the meantime, though, much seems to be happening on this planet we call home. First I noticed those helicopters [*supposedly on military training exercises*] being shot down in Hawaii by a very intense light on Monday evening. I saw the light coming towards where I was watching from, and then I looked down and could see that an aircraft of some kind had crashed and was burning. The light had the same frequency of the EM missiles you showed me in those pictures, so I presume that's what it was.



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS

A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.



M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 277

Devault, PA 19432-0277



Price: \$12.00 (shipping included), payable with name & address to:

The Japanese people are extremely angry at us and, I might add, for a fair reason too!!

Last night our military bases seemed to go on full alert. The whole planet feels like it's bristling with hot spots where there is military movement, and angry, hostile thoughts are being directed at the U.S.

The HAARP energy manipulators are at an all time high, using their playthings. There is so much energy manipulation going on in the fault lines, in the Ring of Fire, it's hard to tell if Nature is at this point even playing any role in those earthquakes. I think they are learning that there are certain times when there is a bigger chance of creating an earthquake and so they are taking advantage of that.

Thanks, Calvin, for the Spacewatch article. They have not figured out yet that those waves that are hitting their equipment are not coming from the Sun. (smile)

The actual CMEs [*corona mass ejections*] from the Sun are welcomed by me. I'm not saying though that the energy is not capable of messing up the satellites, because it's a very high frequency. It seems to be a frequency that works for you if you work with it. It can be used to raise the body's frequency if we allow it. Some would call it an upward energy shift.

If you do not go with it's flow, it can create all kinds of emotions. By what I can see, a good dose if it will hit us in the next few days. The most important thing that I've found is to get plenty of sleep and rest at those times. The Earth's energy will rise, and if ours gets too far from being the same as the Earth's, we tend to feel overwhelmed and out of control. We get a sense of not being in reality anymore, and like life is whizzing past our senses in an alarmingly fast manner. I think we have all experienced that at one time or another. Or maybe a lot of times, too. (smile)

I'll chat with you all later.

Love and Peace, Anna

Sent: Wed, 21 Feb 2001; 10:09 A.M.

Subject: Watchings,

Hello, and may The One Light be with you.

I want to share with you some of the things I've been watching the last 24 hours.

I'm still puzzled as to what is happening with the HAARP machine. They are definitely not pulsing, but I also can feel just a flat line of energy (if there *are* flat lines of energy??). I guess what I'm trying to say is that the energy beam stays steady. The "thing" in space still has it's beam on the HAARP machine. I can also see what I presume to be craft (cosmospheres??) hovering close to the "thing". Like they may be watching or guarding it.

Here's what happened to those infamous energy walls when HAARP got shut down. They had been set up in so many different places in the last month, and within 36 hours they had dwindled down to almost flat. I did see how they are put up, though, in the process

of seeing them come down.

Excuse my primitive way of describing it, but it looks like a blockage is put into place against the Earth's own energy, and that, in turn, makes the energy flow rise up like a water fountain. So they don't actually create that energy, but have figured out how to manipulate the Earth's energy into doing that. As far as I can see, there are no "walls" up right now and that gives me reason to believe the HAARP shutdown is a hostile one.

The Ring of Fire is where most of them were situated, and now that they aren't there, I can actually see how things are going there. All around that [*Pacific*] Plate there is a frequency of an intense heat. I guess it's not called the Ring of Fire for nothing. I'm aware of that spot of the Earth almost all of the time. It is to the Earth what a sore spot on our body is to us. It is the place where the "infection" seems to be coming out of. The Earth's body is amazingly like ours is!!

I have thought, so many times, that if we have figured out one tiny atom, we have figured out the whole thing. We are all in reality, one and the same. And the glue that holds it all together is Love!! Hummm, that seemingly elusive thing called Love. (smile)

Another thing I see is an object in space which looks like a rock, so I presume it's an asteroid. It's a bit close for comfort, but it looks like it might be orbiting with us. I really do believe not all asteroids can be seen with a telescope, depending on what position they are in from the Sun. It's like trying to see a dark object in the night. That's probably the reason why sometimes all of a sudden an asteroid seems to appear out of nowhere.

There is also another one of those space waves coming into sight. There always seems to be a danger of things getting caught in those and thrown into our atmosphere.

I'll chat with you all later. Love, Anna

Sent: Thursday, 22 Feb. 2001; 3:17 P.M.

Subject: ZetaTalk questions

Creator's blessings wished to you, my friends. May the One Light be our Guide and Beacon in these chaotic times.

I still feel such a great need to keep my "eyes" focused so very firmly on that Light.

When we, as etheric beings, decide to reincarnate in the physical, we don't seem to fully grasp the harsh realities of the third dimension. And even though I understand that it is a great illusion, it is still what the brain perceives as reality.

Al, I read the ZetaTalk "What's New" part, <<http://www.zetataalk.com>>; I think that's closer to the truth than what most people wish to admit.

In my discussions with the Hosts about liftoff and such, I seem to have a bit of a different view about it than a lot of others do. I want each and every one to go within and seek

their own answers, but you asked for my feelings about it, so I'll give it to you.

I used to think there was going to be a major liftoff in the Earth shift. But as I began to communicate with the Hosts myself, I began to get a very different picture of that time.

One night, when I mentioned something about the liftoff, Soltec asked me who I think is going to be lifted off?? And for what reason? Hmmm, that sure gave me something to think about!! As time went on, I came to understand that the "powers that be" would *like nothing better* than for us to want to be lifted off!! I won't deny that the going will become extremely difficult and at times horrible beyond words.

Here is the reason why we all need to listen intently to that inner voice of ours: The Hosts told me that only in the worst case scenario, i.e., total extinction of the human species, would anyone be lifted off. But we will be guided to survival if we listen to that ever persistent voice within us.

Another question they asked me was: What is the reason we wish to survive?? What is our long-term goal?? If it is only because we are afraid of death, then we are not listening to that inner voice yet.

There seems to be a script that we play out for ourselves, and then there also is a script that the planet follows. She is going to go on into the next dimension whether we go with her or not. There will definitely be some who go with her; whether it will be us or not, is entirely up to each individual.

I know a lot of people would say: Well, what about the tribulations? How can we survive?? That is where the inner voice will be our guide. As the chaos swirls ever greater in our outer world, the inner world must stay calm and serene. I have full confidence that all will go in perfection to the laws of the universe. No one will be a victim of the times. This is by no means the first time a lot of us have experienced great upheavals in our world.

When I first "saw" that dark planet out there, it brought back many memories of other times when I had experienced this very thing.

Although I do believe this time the Earth will achieve her ascension, which she didn't the other times.

I distinctly remember 2 times of being in the shift. One time I remember leaving the planet, but it was with a great feeling of sadness for having failed to do what I had come to do! Another time I remember being on the planet when she shifted. There are very mixed feelings at a time like that. One part of you is horrified at the things that you see and experience, and the other part is ecstatic about the balance that has occurred.

Believe me, if we cannot "see" what wonders the new will bring, we will lose our desire to experience in that time. That is why the Hosts kept asking what is the reason that

we wish to survive.

It is very important that we understand the real reason why we want to survive. And each individual can only answer that by going within for the answer. There is so much happening on all levels at this time (spiritually, physically, and planetarily). It is only by keeping our hand in Creator's hand that we navigate it safely.

May we all stay in balance and harmony.

Love Anna

Sent: Friday, 23 Feb. 2001 10:53 A.M.

Subject: Sonic Boom

Good morning. Did you read the article in *Earth Changes* about the sonic boom in Yorkshire? Remember the "rock" I told you I could see orbiting our planet? It appears like the "rock" made an entry into our atmosphere! I could see that it was getting very close to coming in. It's difficult to say exactly where it came in, but I tracked it and saw that it happened. So I suspect that's what caused the boom. Chat with you later. Love, Anna

Sent: Friday, 23 Feb. 2001; 11:50 A.M.

Subject: Nibiru Sighting

Al, thanks for that article on where Nibiru is at now. It is almost exactly the location I had thought he was. It's difficult to pinpoint his location when I'm in thought form, so I was using my "radar" in the physical body. He is already coming into the range that the physical can pick it up. Very interesting to say the least!! Love, Anna

Sent: Monday, 26 Feb. 2001 10:20 A.M.

Subject: HAARP Wars

Greetings to you, my friends. May the One Light be with us all.

I guess I'll insist that time slow down long enough to allow me to chat with you a bit! There has been much going on with the HAARP system in these last few days.

Saturday evening (24th) I was looking at the Earth from outside of our atmosphere, when I noticed an extremely intense frequency beaming out into space from the HAARP system. My brain wanted to translate it as light, but it was not visible light that the eyes can see. It was turned on just a short while, but even after it was shut down, the ions [??] were still violently reacting to the charge.

[Editor's note: Yes, Anna is correct. Among other things, the intense energy beam that the HAARP system is capable of generating has a residual "heating" effect on the ionosphere's particulate—which is ions.]

About an hour later the pulsing started again and was still going when I went to bed.

[Editor's note: For those of you who listen to Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program, on Monday night (2/19) he called his large audience's attention to a strange pulsing sound on the 3.390 MHz shortwave frequency which was quite powerful, had

appeared out of nowhere a day earlier, and seemed to locate in the area of Alaska where HAARP is headquartered. The HAARP people denied anything was going on (naturally). And the signal mysteriously just disappeared within another day of when he called attention to whatever was going on. Oh—guess what is one of the frequency bands the FCC has allocated for HAARP to use? Between 3.155 - 3.400 MHz. So, who do you believe? Often, especially late at night, a plain AM radio will pick-up the odd noises that HAARP system experimentation induces in segments of the AM broadcast band. Just from this kind of "audio tattletale", it is evident that HAARP activity has been very busy and increasingly intense lately.]

Sunday morning when I woke up, I checked it out again. Now there was a complete different story unfolding! The "cylindrical thing" that had seemed to shut down HAARP last week was now drifting out into space and is still today drifting ever farther away. But in its place was a craft shaped kind of similar to the stealth planes and it once again had a beam on the HARRP system, which had been shut

down again! There is now a huge hole blasted into our atmosphere where I saw that intense light on Saturday.

The machine that did it is still there, but is not being used. The triangular-shaped craft still has its beam on HAARP, and I can also see like a radar scanning the sky from the ground. But the craft ever so stealthily eludes the radar.

The steady beam of energy is what I feel again, like I did last week.

On a different note, that space wave is just starting to hit us as I write this. It usually takes between 12 and 24 hours until the energy around the Earth is churning in a frenzy. It gives me a sensation of being in a boat on rough seas, but everyone around me is blissfully unaware of it. (smile)

Also, it seems like most of the earthquakes are Mother Earth "relaxing" with all the energy walls released. It feels like the plate off the coast of California is being crunched into the one just east of it. It is becoming jammed again in Southern California.

I'll chat with you later.

Love and Light, Anna ☺

Kind Words From Our Readers

"I want you to know that I do like to read your paper because it tells the TRUTH—even though the TRUTH may hurt. I am enclosing \$\$\$ so that you may continue the good work."

— E.H. from MT

"I ask the universe every day to keep The SPECTRUM afloat. I have enclosed \$\$\$ as a small token of my sincerest appreciation. I would give 100 times as much if possible."

— W.C. from KS

"I am requesting all back issues of your magazine and a current issue, along with your subscription rates. I would also like you to know that I will be sharing your publication with others, and there will be some who will subscribe to your publication as well. I am a true Patriot and have many years experience in the Patriot movement..."

— G.N.

"Dear Ground Crew, Enclosed please find our check in the amount of \$\$\$\$. This is a donation to help to defray the cost of publication of The SPECTRUM newspaper. You folks are doing a wonderful job and your efforts are much appreciated."

— M.F. from NV

"You've got a fantastic publication and God bless all of you. Keep up the good work. This \$\$\$ is to help you keep going. Thank you for a great newspaper."

— J.R. from AZ

"I keep thinking about the Masters' words regarding 'our needs are always met when we have proper intent'. For this reason I do feel The SPECTRUM will survive. Of course, God expects us to do our part. Bless you all for your love and commitment to Truth."

— D.W. from NC

To order *The SPECTRUM* newspaper for yourself or as a gift, please call (877) 280-2866, or if you are outside the U.S. please call (661) 823-9696.

Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events

Editor's note: One of the reasons we like to share Sherman Skolnick's writings with you is simply because of the huge (and oh so revealing) contrast between his comments about persons in the news and what you are fed from the mind-control print and broadcast media sources. Longtime readers of this publication can much more easily follow the connections Sherman makes—rather than trying to make sense out of the prostituted print and broadcast media's fairy tales concocted to further numb an already sleeping populace.

For instance, remember how the media trumpeted that British prime minister Tony Blair met with our new president Bush at Camp David for some "intense meetings" the weekend of 2/23? Was Bush receiving some very personal instructions from the Queen? What is the hold of Britain over our new puppet-president AND OUR NATION? Why did it take so long for the media mouths to finally get around to mentioning that those recent brazen bombings of Iraq were JOINT British-American operations?

Skolnick also resurrects, from buried history, attention to the courageous speeches of congressman Louis T. McFadden. Do you find his name and words in our history textbooks? Longtime readers will surely recognize this name—and remember what a threatening chill his words must still send down the corridors of both the Federal Reserve and the IRS, which operate in disguise for the goals of the so-called "elite" of this planet.

And yes, at some point we will most certainly reprint at least his great speech before the House of Representatives on June 10, 1932. He began that oration with these prophetic words: "Mr. Chairman, at the present session of Congress we have been dealing with emergency situations. We have been dealing with the EFFECT of things rather than with the CAUSE of things." Indeed.

And if you're wondering about upcoming financial emergencies, just watch those shaking stock markets with the ever-present Fed pulling strings from behind the scenes—as more and more "downsizings" and "stock downturns" are reported by even the most major of supposedly strong corporate giants. What do you suppose these ominous signs mean?

The suspiciously low gold market also plays

a key role in what is presently going on in the quaking financial arena; see what Skolnick has to say about that AND combine his information with the News Desk articles addressing this same volatile subject. Whew!

Meanwhile, it was Skolnick's comments about Marc Rich (see last month's SPECTRUM for background) which shed a remarkable light on a name that went from anonymity to center stage in the media circus within just a few days. And likewise, out of nowhere to center stage, came the supposed "FBI spy" for the Russians, Robert Philip Hanssen, who Skolnick informs us has a much more interesting history than the media would dare to unveil.

Yes, some of the tangled webs of intrigue are quite complex, and the connections which Skolnick offers bring seemingly fuzzy matters into much sharper focus. The news is certainly a lot more interesting when you're given The Truth. Hopefully we will be financially able to continue to share same with you. The ride is just now getting to the really interesting part!

FEB. 2001 SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

(skolnick@ameritech.net)

(http://www.skolnicksreport.com)

American Troika, Part One

(2/5/01)

WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER CLINTON

GEORGE W. BUSH

ALBERT GORE, JR.

Who dares mention? Who cares to remember? Russian-style, America has proceeded as a three-horse wagon. BUT, has the United States IN AMERICA (not OF AMERICA) become stagnant because each horse has sought to pull in a different direction?

Groomed as a handsome, glib stooge since a teenager, William Rockefeller Clinton (or whatever his true name is or was) has been handled and promoted by the Rockefeller interests that have for decades owned and operated Arkansas. (Several terms before governor-alleged "Clinton", Winthrop Rockefeller was Arkansas governor.) Alleged Clinton is an illegitimate great-grandson of old John D. Rockefeller, founder of the infamous

Standard Oil Trust.

Our interviews with mid-level members of the Rockefeller family convince us of "Clinton's" lineage. Yet, all birth records and related early papers of him have apparently been destroyed if they ever existed. In Arkansas, you cannot even be a dog-catcher without the blessings of the world's oil-soaked bankers, swindlers, and assassins.

Early in his career, through the London station chief of the American CIA, alleged Clinton became an agent provocateur for Western interests, to continue the control and image of the Soviets as "enemies" of the U.S., to enrich U.S. war contractors endlessly. With covert American espionage funding, jointly with the aid of a clever so-called "Marxist", Strobe Talbott, alleged Clinton took up expensive residency in Moscow. Pretending to be young peaceniks, and alleged Clinton pretendedly a "draft dodger" (while serving actually the American CIA) whose fudged chronology fooled many, together they somehow extracted the secret transcript showing Krushchev lambasting the Stalinists. So doing, Talbott and the alleged Clinton passed the CIA test.

Through London, the alleged Clinton, from an early age, was, in simplest terms, a British agent. (Who remembers that the British set-up the American CIA? See the book *Intrepid* by Stephens.) As a purported Cecil Rhodes scholar, alleged Clinton was sent to Oxford. (According to published British accounts, he could not finish his British education, having been charged with raping a British woman. He was allowed to escape criminal prosecution on agreeing to leave the United Kingdom.) Based on a 19th century South African gold/diamond fortune, the Rhodes Trust is pledged to overthrow the American central government and restore the inhabitants of this continent as subjects of the British monarchy, with America resuming as British puppet colonies.

Chosen by the world government elite in 1991 (the Bilderberg Society group) and sworn to support the Rhodes Trust, the alleged Clinton ran against his little-known mentor, George Herbert Walker Bush. And Bush's role as oil billionaire was arranged by the British royal family. (See *Unauthorized Biography Of George Bush* by Webster Tarpley and Anton Chaikin.) Bush and his worldwide espionage vehicle, Zapata Offshore, since at least 1959, was part of a CIA front operation.

By studying the alleged Clinton and his purported "wife", herself separately a CIA darling from a young age, it becomes obvious their role, on behalf of the Brits, was with impunity, to shamefully discredit the American central government, and the U.S. Constitution on which it is built and dependent. Scandal upon scandal was used by the liars and whores of the press to entertain a dumbed-down America. This culminated in a sex scandal that

younger Americans in particular, and old lechers in general, found highly amusing.

Little known or understood, George W. Bush, called by some Bush the Younger, over the years had the alleged Clinton as a trusted confidant. The Arkansas traveler, from time to time, came to the Bush Family mansion at Kennebunkport, Maine. There purports to be an undercover Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) photo showing the alleged Clinton in recent years snorting cocaine jointly with Bush the Younger. That photo, apparently available to, or purchased by, the Gore Year-2000 Presidential Election Campaign, if used, might have severely detracted from the younger Bush's candidacy.

During the Florida election debacle, British broadcasters and print correspondents, on-site in Tallahassee, delighted in lampooning the American government in general and Bush/Gore in specific. The Brits had an interest, like the alleged Clintons, in completely discrediting the American government, the Florida state judiciary, and ultimately, the U.S. Supreme Court, dominated by a fascist-like "Gang of Five". (Visit our website for earlier stories on the Year-2000 Election trauma.)

Chief Justice William Rehnquist easily could play the role of a bygone-day Nazi-era judge, with imperial gold stripes on his black dress. In perjured testimony before the U.S. Senate, as a Chief Justice appointee, Rehnquist denied that some years previously in his career he was known as a vicious bigot and racist.

To pave the way for a Bush family second presidency, the Commissar of the Federal Reserve, properly called Alan REDSPAN, used a variety of dirty tricks. Redspan and his gang artificially smashed down the price of gold, below the cost of production, that enabled insiders to make gold forward deals and gold leasing loans at as little as one percent. Such funds were secretly used by Wall Street derivative swindlers like Goldman Sachs (called by savvy folks Goldman Sucks) to manipulate the price of oil upwards, with the aid of fellow gangster Marc Rich. The purpose: to force up the price of oil, prior to the Year-2000 Election, to falsely blame presidential candidate Gore for causing the price rise.

Similar to the alleged Clinton, George W. Bush is a form of British agent, subject to the criterion of being blackmailable, whose family in the oil business/dope trafficking/weapons smuggling was created by the British monarchy. (As to oil, see Tarpley's book. As to dope/weapons, see our extensive website series with Federal Reserve and U.S. Treasury documents attached "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush Family". See the Bush joint account with the Queen of England at Coutts Bank London, owned by the British Queen.)

To understand how the American monopoly press has been, and remains, pro-British, and like the Tribune Company having the Queen of

England as a large owner, one would have to begin by studying the early 1930s speeches in the Congressional Record of the most brave and outspoken Congressman in U.S. history, Congressman Louis T. McFadden. After surviving several assassination attempts, he was apparently murdered. (Key portions of his revealing remarks, as of the date of this writing, are posted at the <http://home.hiwaay.net/~becraft/mcfadden.html> website. If you retype the address, follow it carefully, including the wobble symbol, tilde, before the word becraft.)

The Brits helped install George W. Bush in the White House. On a satire show, they repeated my description of referring to Bush as the RESIDENT at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, while referring to the PRESIDENT having received a nationwide plurality of 600 thousand votes, as Albert Gore, Jr. To some, forever, Gore is the President-In-Exile, not inaugurated, and continuing as a university professor.

And the Brits know full well, having installed Bush the Younger, that he is, at the same time, subject to being terminated at any time by documented scandal. One of the largest U.S. newspapers (pro-British as most major American publications), as well as a pro-British large U.S. newsmagazine, reportedly have the pictures, documents, hotel records, airplane travel records, and other corroborating details, to substantially prove the following:

As known, of course, for several years Florida Secretary of State Katherine Harris has been in charge of the state's election procedures. As generally UNKNOWN, she has, for eight years or more, prior to the Year-2000 Presidential Election, been reportedly the sex-mate of George W. Bush. During the period he was Texas Governor, and even prior thereto, she quietly followed him to various meetings, conventions, and/or arranged with him to meet there, or he to meet her there, in various places in the United States that she otherwise would have no reason to be. She reportedly stayed at the same hotels with George W. Bush and he reportedly fathered a child with her which was eliminated by abortion. (How does that fit with his public statements catering to the ultra-right religious folks and their position on abortion?)

Katherine Harris played a key role in the George W. Bush alleged "presidency". And in helping defeat the efforts of Afro-Americans and others cheated out of having the Florida ballots counted, she was not just any reputed sex-mate of George W. Bush. (Unlike the Monica Lewinsky matter, where she did little, if anything, to further the alleged Clinton's position as president. Clinton did send Monica to a key position in the Pentagon, to use her sex tricks to flush out, if possible, what generals and admirals, under the Military Code, were itching to arrest their Commander-in-Chief for treason, such as with the Red Chinese Secret Police. See our website series "Red

Chinese Secret Police IN THE UNITED STATES". In the process, seeking to spy for Clinton, Monica became pregnant by a Pentagon official and had an abortion.)

What can YOU do to confront those reportedly sitting on the George W. Bush/Katherine Harris Affair? Start with the e-mail addresses of the following in the oil-soaked monopoly press who have reportedly embargoed—that is, suppressed—the story:

- TIME Magazine: letters@time.com
- NEWSWEEK and MSNBC: World@msnbc.com
- U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT Magazine: Abby Beller: Abeller@usnews.com
- WALL STREET JOURNAL Online: inquiries@interactive.wsj.com

The Brits benefitted from the 1929 U.S. markets collapse. At a key point in October, 1929, the Brits pulled back their huge funds involved with U.S. stockbrokers arranging margin accounts, at the time referred to as "call money". (Some details are in *The Great Crash Of 1929* by Kenneth Galbraith.)

British celebrity Winston Churchill orchestrated and supervised, along with chief crook Bernard Baruch, the British promotion of the collapse, through J.P. Morgan & Co., a British fiscal agent in New York. In the past, the Union Jack flew at the entrance of Morgan's Wall Street headquarters. Some historians sought to falsely explain away Churchill's role by stating that he was merely sitting in the spectators' balcony of the New York Stock Exchange, just spending some time watching the hectic proceedings.

Then fast forward. By the year 2001, the Brits were in a position to expect and promote the general collapse, possibly worst in the history of the Western World, of the American markets, stocks, bonds, commodities, U.S. currency—the works. The Brits thereby hope, as prophetically outlined by Congressman Louis T. McFadden in the 1930s, to grab-up U.S. properties at a penny on the dollar, and use U.S. assets to underwrite foreign speculations.

In what the Brits expect to cause, the clearinghouses themselves—unthinkable expected disaster—would collapse, making most trades on the exchanges uncollectable. (In being the first to publicize the then-upcoming collapse of the Continental Bank in 1984, I was heckled when I dared mention publicly that the exchange clearinghouse was in danger of going under. Months later, the *Chicago Tribune*, without mentioning me, sheepishly admitted the clearinghouse for some of the Chicago markets came within a hair of collapse.)

So the British, through their high-level operatives, some posing as "president" (past and present), have hoped to grab-back America.

Their vehicle? A series of scandals, such as the reputed matter of George W. Bush and Katherine Harris, being just one planned wreck of several.

Is Richard Cheney, a very sick man, up to

taking over after the planned throwaway of Bush?

Will General Colin Powell be a Martial Law emperor, like Napoleon, to restore "order" as demanded by a psyched out, poorly informed populace, worried about sleeping under bridges when it rains?

More coming. Stay tuned

* * *

"Lone Nuts" And
High-Level Violence
(2/09/01)

The U.S. monopoly press is always quick to identify any high-level violence as caused simply by a "lone nut". To their credit, despite their numerous wars and commotions, Europe is somewhat quicker to raise the question of "conspiracy". Some of Shakespeare's plays are an example, such as *Julius Caesar*, and the soothsayer's warning to the emperor: "Beware the Ides of March."

In the 1980 presidential primary campaign, Kennedy family confidant, Allard Lowenstein, was to spearhead the campaign for Teddy Kennedy. Lowenstein was murdered in his office just about the time of "The Ides of March" in 1980. Teddy got the message and his campaign went nowhere. Using the exact phrase "Beware the Ides of March", I publicly and prophetically predicted presidential campaign violence just before the 1980 event of Lowenstein.

Previously, in 1975, just before being thrown out (on the excuse that I was not a mass media reporter and hence had no right to be there) of a Lowenstein press conference on whether there had been a plot to assassinate Bobby Kennedy, I on-tape confronted Lowenstein with his CIA connections back to the time he was with the CIA-front National Student Association. He denied links to the American spy agency.

So, in 1980, I publicly questioned the monopoly press version, that Lowenstein had been murdered by a "lone nut". Only AFTER

his death did some journalists bring up his role in 1974, assisting the American CIA to overthrow the perceived leftist government of Portugal.

Following the murder in 1963 of President John F. Kennedy, there started a movement in the U.S. of political assassination researchers. Despite the fact that I was rightfully considered part of that movement, fellow activists nevertheless often wanted me thrown out of their meetings for departing from the usual talk about which way the bullets went or did not go. Why? To their combined displeasure, I **always raised the question of financial and related issues**, not bullets. (At one assassination research conference in Chicago, I was ordered to be silent or be removed when I confronted Oliver Stone's chief researcher for the movie *JFK* with a question: Is it not true that the French Rothschilds, linked to the Kennedy family, principally financed the \$42 million for *JFK* and ran it primarily in their U.S. movie houses, to get revenge on Kennedy family enemies?)

A few hours later, Oliver Stone himself showed up at the meeting and, considering me apparently as some poor wretch in a wheelchair, condescended to allow me to tape a short segment with him on a less direct question and answer.

On another note, assassination researchers have developed an eye and ear for seemingly small but revealing details tending to show a cabal. During the two presidential terms of William Rockefeller Clinton, there were several suspicious violent events.

Item: One night, a small airplane came within about 20 feet of going through President Clinton's White House bedroom window. Later, details were either played down or not widely reported. Such as, because of the obstructions on the route, the plane, according to skilled pilots and aviation experts, would have had to be guided in and around obstacles, "vectored" as it is called, from someone giving signals from the ground. Also, the alleged "pilot" was already dead before impact, tending to prove the plane was a robot or drone guided from elsewhere. No explanation was given as to why and how it was that, just that night, the White House rooftop-mounted ground-to-air missiles and the guidance system were turned off; they are supposed to nearly automatically be ready to target any aircraft that flies in the "no-fly" zone over the District of Columbia.

Item: A super-velocity rifle or rifles were used by one or more gunmen to shoot through the supposedly bullet-proof Clinton White House dining room windows. A skilled videographer happened to be somehow right there as it happened. Later, a copy of the videotape was seized by federal authorities and never publicly revealed. Did he retain the original? The tape, according to his associates, reportedly showed intelligence-agency covert

VATICAN ASSASSINS

"Wounded In The House Of My Friends"

by Eric Jon Phelps

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General*, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Jon Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

AVAILABLE NOW !
The Ultimate Conspiracy
Bound Manuscript—over 750 pages

TO ORDER:

(make checks or money orders payable to):

Wisdom Books & Press
P. O. Box 1567
Tehachapi, CA 93581

\$45.00 (+ S&H)*

Credit Card Orders (U.S.): 1-877-280-2866

other: 1-661-823-9696

fax: 1-661-823-9699

e-mail: wisdombooks@tminet.com

*** Shipping (per manuscript):**

U.S. — \$5.50 book rate

\$8.50 priority

Canada — \$13.50 surface

\$19.50 air mail

Foreign — \$25.00 surface

\$34.50 air mail

Wholesale Distributor:

Halcyon Unified Services

Publishing Division

1-661-823-8886

fax: 1-661-823-8896

e-mail: hush@mindspring.com

operatives were the shooters. The video maker was later found dead, apparently murdered.

Item: An assassin somehow got past the security guards at the entrance to offices adjoining the U.S. House of Representatives. He went straight to the unmarked first-floor door into the office of Congressman Tom DeLay (R-TX). The House Majority Whip came within a few seconds of being assassinated. According to his confidants who spoke to investigators on the promise of anonymity, DeLay took it as a failed assassination plot. He left immediately for Texas, and was guarded getting off the plane there by a virtual army. He was one of the most outspoken as to President Clinton's corruption. (Lots more details. Scroll all the way down on our website to "FBI/CIA Warehouse: Why So Many 'Lone Gunmen'?" 7/8/99.)

Item: One of the most outspoken in the U.S. Senate as to President Clinton's corruption was Senator James M. Inhofe (R-OK). While flying his one-motor private airplane, the propeller fell off. Luckily, Inhofe somehow was able to safely glide his plane to the ground. Aviation

experts claim they never heard of a propeller thus falling off by accident. Senator Inhofe was a member of the Senate Armed Services Committee, in a position to question President Clinton as to apparent treason he committed with the head of the Red Chinese Secret Police. (See our website series on "The Red Chinese Secret Police IN THE UNITED STATES".) Also, Inhofe was a member of the Senate Select Intelligence Committee, in a position to have questioned President Clinton about his secret CIA background, and how, with help from some in the spy agency, he turned over U.S. financial, industrial, and MILITARY secrets to the Red Chinese, a sworn enemy of the United States—a classic example of treason.

Item: Clinton White House intern Mary Caitrin Mahoney also worked as an assistant manager/manager in a Starbucks Coffee Shop frequented by Monica Lewinsky and Clinton White House aide George Stepanopoulos. Ms. Mahoney was to be a federal grand jury witness on, among other things, that Clinton, as President, from time to time met in or near the White House with the reputed head of the Red Chinese Secret Police, Wang Jun. He also

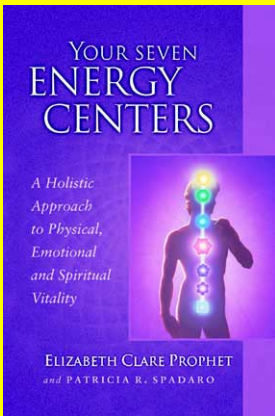
headed Polytechnologies, Inc., the Red Chinese military owned-and-operated company producing and marketing AK-47 submachine guns.

Ms. Mahoney was a reported witness as to Wang Jun receiving from Clinton, as U.S. President and U.S. Commander-in-Chief, United States industrial, financial, and MILITARY secrets. The firm headed by Wang Jun reportedly shipped (or attempted to smuggle) into the U.S. quantities of the submachine guns headed for delivery to inner-city narco-terrorist street gangs. The purpose? Apparently to destabilize the U.S. government by promoting violent shoot-em-ups with big city police. For the four years he was purported "Independent" Counsel, Kenneth W. Starr had, as a PRIVATE law client, Wang Jun. Is it any wonder that during the \$50 million episode of Starr's alleged investigation of Bill and Hillary, that all he came up with was a sex episode?

Ms. Mahoney was assassinated at the Starbucks Coffee Shop, in an intelligence-agency-style "hit", in the heart of the District of Columbia, right near the Naval Observatory,

NEW BOOKS! Available From Wisdom Books & Press

Your Seven Energy Centers
A Holistic Approach To Physical, Emotional, And Spiritual Vitality



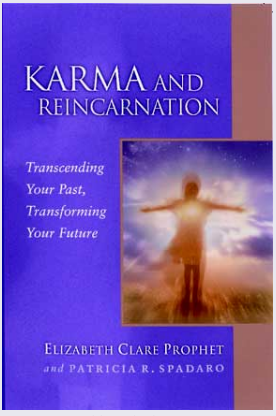
"Marries ancient healing wisdom with practical spiritual insights to help you create your own dynamic and uniquely personal healing journey. Your 21st century guide to integrating and healing body, mind and soul."
—ANN LOUISE GITTLEMAN, author of the Living Beauty Detox Program

For ordering information call **Wisdom Books & Press** toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$6.95 (+s/H)

ISBN 0-922729-56-5, 4"x6", 234 pp.

Karma And Reincarnation
Transcending Your Past, Transforming Your Future



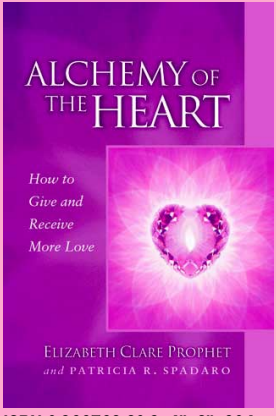
The word karma has made it into the mainstream. But not everyone knows what it really means or how to deal with it. This insightful book will help you come to grips with karmic connections from past lives that have helped create the circumstances of your life today.

For ordering information call **Wisdom Books & Press** toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$6.95 (+s/H)

ISBN 0-922729-56-5, 4"x6", 240 pp.

Alchemy Of The Heart
How To Give And Receive More Love



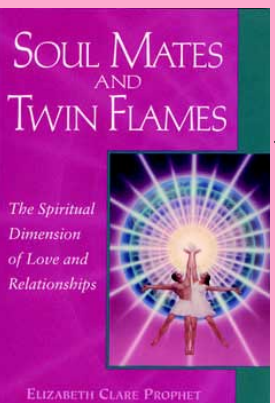
"There is no way you can read this book and not feel more love for those around you—and as you do, you can see the healing changes that love will bring."
—MAGICAL BLEND

For ordering information call **Wisdom Books & Press** toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$6.95 (+s/H)

ISBN 0-922729-60-3, 4"x6", 204 pp.

Soul Mates And Twin Flames



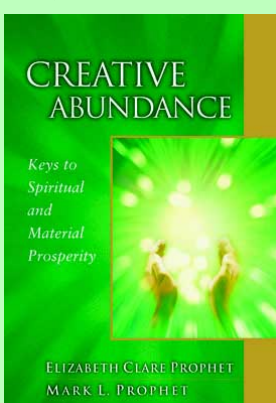
A new look at love, karma, and relationships. You'll learn about soul mates (drawn together to fulfill a specific mission), twin flames (created as one in the beginning), and karmic partners. Soul Mates And Twin Flames also provides techniques that can help you develop deep and lasting relationships.

For ordering information call **Wisdom Books & Press** toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$5.95 (+s/H)

ISBN 0-922729-48-4, 4"x6", 165 pp.

CREATIVE ABUNDANCE
Keys To Spiritual & Material Prosperity



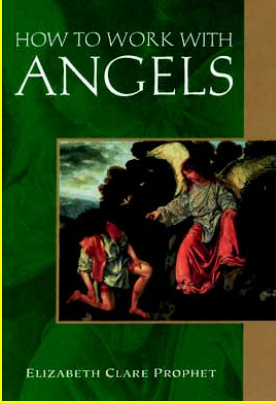
Abundance is more than money. It is love, wisdom, talents, virtues—whatever we need to fulfill our life's purpose. It's step-by-step techniques include treasure mapping, principles of feng shui, visualizations, as well as affirmations that show you how to make all of your dreams come true.

For ordering information call **Wisdom Books & Press** toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$5.95 (+s/H)

ISBN 0-922729-38-7, 4"x6", 174 pp.

How To Work With Angels



We can bring miracles into our life every day when we learn to work with angels. This book introduces many types of angels, including angels of protection, healing, and peace. You will learn how you can develop your own relationship with the angels or expand the contact you already have with them. Inspirational angel stories and prayers. Illustrations

For ordering information call **Wisdom Books & Press** toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$5.95 (+s/H)

ISBN 0-922729-41-7, 4"x6", 118 pp.

adjacent to the official residence of then Vice President Albert Gore, Jr. (See our website stories about failed attempts to assassinate Gore as Vice President.) For a long time the local authorities, claiming “short of manpower”, reportedly did not make the time to investigate the murder. I and others went thereafter on various radio talk-shows, where permitted, and discussed the failure of the local authorities and the FBI to investigate. Thereafter, on a cold trail, the FBI claimed they had the “lone-nut” assassin, an itinerant nobody.

According to the frightened head of a medical clinic some distance from the Clinton White House, who was promised anonymity by an interviewer, the following occurred:

A U.S. Secret Service guard, on his shift in the Clinton White House, had, as an assigned task, to open or close certain designated doors. He reportedly opened a door, and routinely shined his flashlight in there. He saw what he claimed was the then First Lady, Hillary Rodham Clinton, in flagrante delicto, wriggling together with another woman, both naked. The other woman reportedly being Mary Cairtin Mahoney. (According to a later interview with those who knew Ms. Mahoney since high school, she was a known, vocal lesbian. On the other hand, on a radio broadcast, long-time once Clinton campaign advisor, Dick Morris, contended Bill Clinton’s sexual problems stem from his lesbian “wife”.)

The medical clinic chief doctor contends he examined the identification document of the Secret Service guard who arrived at the clinic bleeding profusely from his head.

The doctor asked: “What happened?”

Answer: “I saw something on my shift I was not supposed to know. The First Lady grabbed a heavy metal object, apparently an ash tray, and struck me in the head.”

Question: “Why have you come such a distance, while bleeding, to have your head wound treated here? Are there not medical facilities in or near the White House?”

Answer: “My supervisor said I have to get help a distance away, to cause no White House problems.”

While the doctor and his associates stitched up the wounded head, as part of his record keeping he took pictures of the Secret Service guard, his credentials, pictures and x-rays of the wound before and after treatment, and related matters. In relating this to an interviewer, he emphasized: “If you reveal my identity, and that of my relative who put you in touch with me, we are both DEAD. Do you understand?” The interviewer assured the doctor by mentioning various past episodes where he absolutely refused to divulge witnesses and sources.

Why was Mary Cairtin Mahoney murdered? Because she was prepared to testify about certain details of White House treason? Because her eyewitness testimony, reportedly

as to Hillary, might cut-off Hillary’s political ambitions?

Item: In February 2001, early on after the purported inauguration of alleged “president” George W. Bush, there was an incident near an entrance to the Bush White House. A man, later identified by the monopoly press as Robert Pickett, brandished a gun and was shot by White House guards in the knee-cap. Most assassination researchers figured it was, in fact, just a “lone-nut” incident. However, some of the contradictory details are troubling. The gun-toter showed no sign of pain, although shot in a place that causes great pain. He exhibited no pain in the ambulance to the hospital.

With the passage of more time, even further contradictory details may surface, tending to show it may not have been, in fact, just a “lone nut”. **The press described him as a disgruntled former IRS employee. He must have been exceptionally clever, however, since he had attended West Point.**

Some assassination researchers point to historical examples, to give some insight. Over the centuries, those who attempted to kill a King, Queen, Emperor, and so on, if apprehended and then tortured to reveal accomplices, showed no sign of pain. **This was an indication that they did not feel any pain—having been hypnotized, that is, mind controlled.**

The would-be Bush White House shooter, like the one attempting to assassinate Congressman DeLay earlier mentioned, reportedly comes from one of two centers of U.S. government provocateurs that we have told about previously in exclusive stories—the far southern suburb of Chicago, called Crete, Illinois, and Evansville, Indiana, where Pickett is from.

In 1995, through a series of exclusive stories I had posted on a friend’s website, I pointed out that many of the staff members of an alternative magazine, headquartered in Evansville, Indiana, *Media Bypass* magazine, had, at the time, several of the staff members being apparent government spy operatives devoted to wrecking the outspoken magazine. The magazine owner, Jim Thomas, several times faulted me as not knowing what I was talking about.

A few years later, however, Jim Thomas called me, more or less friendly-like, more or less apologetic for having called me a liar.

He said he discovered that I was quite correct and that he is in the process of removing or firing most of the staff members who he then finally understood were government spies who penetrated the magazine for the purpose of disinformation and wrecking a publication pointing out censored stories.

It may be too soon to make a definitive determination that Pickett was or was not “mind controlled”. Was the incident designed to monopolize the Establishment news, to divert

us from something else about the Bush-II White House?

To understand the subject, read the following as background:

- *The Manchurian Candidate* by Richard Condon, New York, Jove Books, 1988.

- *Operation Mind Control* by Walter H. Bowart, New York, Dell Publishing Co., 1978.

As we told in our previous website story, the FBI/CIA seems to have a warehouse full of these would-be assassins. Remember the so-called “assassin” of Bobby Kennedy, hypnotized Sirhan Sirhan? In the video copy of assassination researcher Ted Charach’s movie documentary *Second Gun*, he shows Sirhan was too far away from Bobby and that a second gunman did the bloody deed. Was the would-be assassin of Congressman DeLay under “mind control” and was Pickett likewise so?

There are profound reasons to divert our attention with mind-controlled robots. At the time of this posting, there has been the penetration of the Chicago markets by the Red Chinese Secret Police. (View our website articles.) Assisting in this has been reportedly Marc Rich jointly with certain fascist-like members of the Mossad, Israel’s secret political police, acting jointing with criminals in Britain’s counter-intelligence, MI-6.

As stated in our stories about Marc Rich, he has been part of an espionage effort to keep Bill Clinton and his alleged “wife” under control. The worldwide fraudulent transactions of Marc Rich have been jointly with George Herbert Walker Bush and his sons, George W., Jeb, and Neil.

(Visiting the www.almartinraw.com website will give you insight, as written by an espionage operative once deep in business with old man Bush and his sons.)

Can we expect a series of so-called “lone-nut” incidents, most likely actually “mind-control” incidents? For the purpose of sending George W. Bush a message? Just at the time the United States seems to be heading into a financial meltdown which George W. may not know how to deal with?

Stay tuned.

* * *

Marc Rich—King Of
The U.S. Bullets
(2/13/01)

How did Marc Rich became virtual dictator of the Red Chinese operation to manufacture, such as on American soil, military and civilian bullets for the United States IN AMERICA? In the 1980s, he escaped from and obstructed U.S. criminal prosecution. He fled to Switzerland, and supposedly gave up his U.S. citizenship.

Making his headquarters in the Canton of

Zug, where he became the reigning mogul, he caused vast revenue to drip down, of which they have come to depend on in Zug. Large sums developed from his worldwide trafficking in smuggled gold (such as for covert intelligence operations), commodity deals to disguise forbidden shipments of oil (such as “soybeans”), clandestine missile swaps interwoven with supposed metal trading, transmitting bribery loot to secret accounts for corrupt public officials in the U.S. and elsewhere, osmium nuclear bomb triggers sold, exchanged, or bartered on the black market with state-sponsored terrorists for some other product he needs to peddle or to fill an order (such as material extracted from the earth). He was already an expert at parking bribery funds for public officials, putting them in sleepy places where no questions are to be asked.

Marc Rich (real name Reich) grew up among those who knew and know first-hand, and taught him, the intricacies of how to handle secret accounts—such as in clandestine banking havens like Andorra (tucked away between France and Spain), such as in the Channel Islands (between France and Great Britain; a favorite money place for highly corrupt Chicago, New York, and Los Angeles criminal defense lawyers who like to influence and bribe federal prosecutors), such as Antigua (favorite for bribery money and blackmail funds to influence members of the U.S. House of Representatives and U.S. Senate, like in the BCCI Affair). And other places also.

This done, in part, through major U.S. correspondent banks like Citibank (owned by a wing of the Rockefeller family with Saudi surrogates) that have hidden vast illicit funds for Mexican presidents. So they surely have not been squeamish in dealing with the likes of Marc Rich. And the U.S. financial press has given big criminals, like Marc Rich, a pass, for years and years.

Just scratching around, if at all, the surface: Who ever mentions that former Mexico President Salinas—he and his brothers and family big in dope loot—somehow became a director of Dow Jones, parent firm of the *Wall Street Journal*? Hey, when are THEY going to make Marc Rich a director of the world’s biggest circulation financial news operation, huh? Who do you have to influence (bribe?) to become a director of the firm owning the *Wall Street Journal*? How much do you have to “park” somewhere?

Marc Rich reportedly helped members of the George Herbert Walker Bush family commit vast U.S. tax evasions and to commit treason during the Iran/U.S. hostage crisis, 1979-81. Rich has helped Red China, and their Secret Police in the United States, dominate the Chicago markets and hollow-out U.S. finance and industry.

Beyond mere whispers are the way Rich jointly—with the Red Chinese and highly

corrupt Israeli elite—reportedly dominate some of Chicago’s La Salle Street commodity and currency brokers, such as REFCO-LFG Division (Richard Friedman & Co.) tied to both Bill and Hillary Clinton, as well as the Bush Family. (Visit our other website stories.) Rich is a great corrupt influence on foreign exchange trading, called FOREX, such as with Bank of America and Chicago-headquartered Harris Bank. (Visit our website for details of other corruption of the Giannini family, their Bank of America, and Harris Bank.)

In October, 1980, meeting in a Paris suburb with fully authorized and ratified representatives of the Iranian dictator, the Elder Bush agreed to supply Iran weapons, to be trans-shipped through Israel, for Iran’s war with Iraq. To keep high the price of oil, the Rockefellers and the oil-soaked British royal family instigated the war in September, 1980. With Iraq and Iran being major oil pumpers, each sought to destroy the other’s oil facilities.

By way of the secret meeting Iran, in turn, agreed to keep the 52 U.S. Embassy hostages until AFTER the 1980 presidential election of the Reagan/Bush ticket. This was for the purpose of making Jimmy Carter, running for re-election, look like a wimp, not being able to get the hostages released. Carter, however, had a plan to get the release in October, just before the election, which would worry Bush. Hence, Bush coined the term “October Surprise”.

The hostages were released in January, 1981, just at the moment Reagan was safely inaugurated. Marc Rich played a role in all this in that, with impunity, he was allowed to violate the worldwide embargo on Iranian oil. When Reagan/Bush took office, nothing was done to Rich, who had brokered some of the weapons deals, via Israel, to Iran. Rich also handled (for Bush) the millions of dollars given to Iran (by Bush) as part of the deal. The funds were trans-shipped via a highly corrupt functionary in the financial news industry, Earl Brian (later sent to prison on unrelated charges, carefully omitting any of this).

During the Iranian oil embargo, Marc Rich made hundreds of millions of dollars by treasonously circumventing the U.S.-led restrictions. Rich did this with firms largely owned by the George Bush family jointly with Richard Cheney and their confederates. Many of Rich’s dealings were disguised as soybean and currency trading, on the Chicago Board of Trade and the Chicago Mercantile Exchange.

Cheney, as alleged U.S. vice-president, reportedly secretly helps supply Iraq with oil exploration and pumping equipment through overseas firms of Cheney/Bush’s Halliburton Co., as well as units Dresser-Rand and Ingersoll-Dresser Pump. (The *Washington Times*, owned by the illicit empire of Rev. Sun Myung Moon, has covered up Rev. Moon’s huge money ties to the George Bush family. Details have been on-line by hard-hitting

journalist Robert Parry at www.Consortiumnews.com, a version of his print magazines. Also, see the populist newspaper *SPOTLIGHT*, for 11/20/00, www.spotlight.org.)

Splitting hairs, the Elder Bush, sometime after the treasonous dealings with Iran, told the few reporters who dared ask: “I wasn’t in Paris.” (No, just a Paris SUBURB!) And immediately contradicting himself, he said: “But if I was there, nothing happened.”

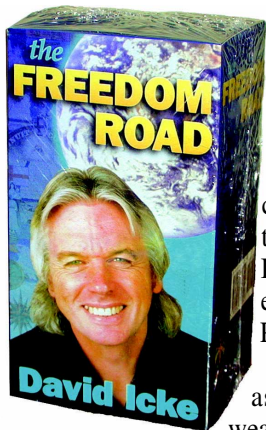
The Israeli aristocracy—not the common people—have been complicit in these treasonous dealings brokered by Marc Rich as a high level operative of the Israeli secret political police, the Mossad. The Israeli elite, with vast inside knowledge from being middlemen in this dirty business, were able for 8 years to blackmail huge sums out of the Reagan White House, and for 4 years out of the George Herbert Walker Bush administration.

To keep Clinton as president off-balance, the Mossad planted Monica Lewinsky as a White House intern to entrap Clinton, already known as a rapist and sexual predator. Since a teen-ager, she has reportedly been an accomplished Mata Hari-style seduceer-spy. Her father, reportedly going back to the time he lived in Central America, was a “sleeper” operative of the Mossad, useable when needed.

On and off for 6 years, as Clinton White House Senior Advisor, was dual U.S./Israeli citizen Rahm Emanuel. He reportedly has been Deputy Chief of the Mossad for North America. He reportedly aided Marc Rich in huge clandestine dealings on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, dominated by the Jewish aristocracy, and the Chicago Board of Trade, dominated by the Irish Catholic elite. Rahm reportedly continues to work deals for Marc Rich, jointly with the Red Chinese and the Israeli elite, through Wasserstein Perella & Co., of which Rahm is a Managing Director specializing in Asia transactions.

And what has been the role of Swiss officials in all this? In years past, the way Swiss officials protected Marc Rich is scandalous by U.S. standards. Rich was represented in Switzerland by the CHIEF PROSECUTOR for Canton Zug, who was also a DIRECTOR of one of Rich’s firms, Marc Rich AG, as well as 33 other foreign firms registered in Zug. In a document to the Swiss authorities, the Chief Prosecutor of Zug set forth that Marc Rich was essential to the Swiss economy, as well as that of other nations. The Chief Prosecutor’s Chief Assistant sat on 26 corporate boards, and the Zug police chief was a member of another ten. As the author of a book about Marc Rich described all this: “Rich went beyond covering all the bases; he bought the ballpark.” (This is from the book: *Metal Men—Marc Rich And The 10-Billion Dollar Scam*, by A. Craig Copetas, New York, G.P. Putnam’s Sons, 1985, pages 192-193.)

Companion video set to *The Biggest Secret*

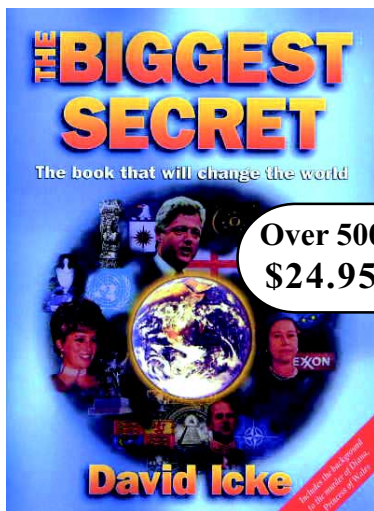


6 Hours
on 3 video tapes
\$59.95
(+S/H)

This video is the perfect companion to *The Biggest Secret*, the sensational book by David Icke. Icke begins at the ancient world and ends with the transformation of Planet Earth in countdown to 2012.

Mysteries galore are unveiled as he pulls together his incredible wealth of information across countless subjects and shows how they all connect.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free 1-877-280-2866.



Over 500 pages
\$24.95 (+S/H)

The Biggest Secret by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date includes the astonishing background to the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in documented detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed "The book that will change the world". No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

Available from Wisdom Books & Press.
Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Some savvy folks contend that what happened with Marc Rich being defended instead of prosecuted by the Chief Prosecutor in Switzerland is actually typical of what happens in the United States. Federal prosecutors in America too often protect major criminals and spend the bulk of their time running after routine inner-city police corruption, bribery of the city government, and such—NOT MAJOR CORPORATE CRIMINALS.

Federal judges who are influenced corruptly through banks they and their cronies own are not ever the subject of a federal grand jury probe. Federal judges who stuff the court records with their judicial perjuries to falsely justify a corrupt decision favoring a major corporate entity are not federal criminally punished as they should be. The only instance of a top-level federal appeals judge going to jail for bribery was caused by our work putting heat on the see-nothing INJUSTICE DEPARTMENT, 1969-1973. The affair did NOT remedy, however, the corruption built-in to the judicial system.

Marc Rich and his sidekick, Pincus Green, "Pinky", head up one of the world's largest transactors in metals, such as tungsten from Red China. Part of the dealings on the Red Chinese deals have been arranged through Prescott Bush, Jr., brother of George Bush The Elder and Uncle of George W. Bush, alleged "president".

According to published accounts, Prescott Bush, Jr. has also worked corrupt deals with the massive Japanese mafia, the Yakuza. To make the Red Chinese tungsten deals work, Rich and his firms paid a "commission" (or bribe) to Clinton, as president, as well as the First Lady, Hillary, and contributed heavily to her carpet-bagging campaign to be U.S. Senator from New York. The funds were funneled through tax-havens like Antigua, Andorra, the Channel Islands, and similar tax-dodge money black holes.

Grabbing up both ends of the strategic Panama Canal was not sufficient for the Red Chinese and their secret police. Penetrating fundamental equipment of the U.S. military and local and federal police was more pertinent—toward the future date when they might decide to fight the U.S. The Red Chinese have been positioning themselves as the major supplier of bullets for the United States' military troops and civilian police use.

Helping the Rockefellers set up the Red Chinese on U.S. soil in bullet manufacturing have been members of the George Bush family and their little-publicized confidants, Bill and Hillary Clinton. Together, the excuse they have—although not yet widely noted or discussed—is that lead bullets are toxic. Dubbed "green ammunition" because it is deemed to be environmentally "safe", the tungsten-core bullets manufactured by

the Red Chinese has quietly started. Production has commenced at a huge facility arranged by the Red Chinese in Adelanto, California, which is relying on Red Chinese tungsten, brokered by Marc Rich with the aid of the Bush family and the Clintons.

A populist newspaper, in a headline story "China Angling To Be Principal U.S. Ammo Provider", described it: "The conversion from lead to tungsten for ammunition is expected to spill over into the civilian sector, where all lead shot used in shotguns, as well as the cores of bullets for rifles and handguns, will also be BANNED. This will have a major impact on American sportmen who cast their own bullets from lead, which melts at a relatively low temperature. Tungsten requires the intense heat of oxyacetylene-generated temperatures to melt." (*SPOTLIGHT*, 4/3/00, emphasis added.)

Red China, considered by some to be a sworn enemy of the United States, is expected soon to become **THE** major supplier of ammunition to the U.S. military, as well as for firearms by local and federal police. Nobody seems to be concerned that the tungsten-core bullets cost about 13 times more than lead, as material. Called J.J. Ammo, the company has been bringing in purported "technicians" from mainland China. Retired intelligence officers familiar with the project contend some of these alleged "technicians" are reportedly also with the Red Chinese Secret Police already active on United States soil. (Visit our website series "The Red Chinese Secret Police IN THE UNITED STATES".)

Also set up to supply Red Chinese tungsten-core bullets to the U.S. military and U.S. local and federal police, jointly with the Red Chinese themselves, is a firm jointly owned by the Israeli aristocracy with Marc Rich's group of Zug-registered companies. The firm, **Israeli Military Industries, IMI**, has business arrangements with Marc Rich, and has agents and/or offices in the U.S., including New Jersey. **The Israeli ruling class seems devoted to assisting the U.S. ruling class in promoting gun control for common Americans at the same time restricting the availability of ammunition to only the U.S. military and local and federal police. Common Americans seeking to buy or use non-tungsten-core bullets may end up on a master list to be rounded up for violating the expected ban on lead ammo.**

So the described cabal is determined to make the U.S. entirely dependent on Red China, as the world's major producer of tungsten, with Marc Rich and his gang supervising and brokering the deals.

"Smaller amounts of tungsten are mined in India, Indonesia, and South Africa. U.S. tungsten is mined from the sands along the beaches of South Carolina and Georgia, and from underground mines in western Montana and western Nevada.... There is not a

sufficient amount for U.S. military ammunition needs from all of these sources combined.” (SPOTLIGHT newspaper, 4/3/00.)

A financial meltdown in the U.S. may make the foregoing highly pertinent. Stringent schemes and efforts have been underway to totally disarm common Americans. At the same time, special military forces, even foreign troops training on U.S. soil, are planning for the time when they may have to counter ordinary Americans rising up against a tyranny of the central government. The U.S. Constitution's Bill of Rights' Second Amendment is plainly so ordinary Americans can resist what, starting in the 20th century, is called a fascist coup.

Items to ponder:

- How Marc Rich cheated the Pope's soybean company in Chicago out of billions of dollars using crooked federal judges.

- How Marc Rich is like another Israeli secret political police operative murdered by being thrown into the Atlantic Ocean.

Lots more coming.

Stay tuned.

Update To Marc Rich Stories

(2/14/01)

The chief federal prosecutor in New York City is compiling proof that Clinton, while president, was bribed with millions of dollars to grant a presidential pardon to purported super-criminal Marc Rich. Holed-up in Zug, Switzerland, Rich has been in huge illegal deals with Clinton's sometimes pals George Bush the Elder and sons George W., Neil, and Jeb. Enough evidence exists to send both Clinton and Bush family members to prison, say those intimately familiar with the facts.

Ex-president Clinton has been ratting on his Bush family confederates. Bill has direct evidence that the Elder Bush has been a kingpin in the massive dope trafficking from Southeast Asia, "The Golden Triangle". Bush's dope traffic business partners reportedly have been General Colin Powell (who also covered up the Viet Nam Mia Li massacre) and now U.S. secretary of state, and Powell's long-time side-kick, Richard Armitage, now deputy secretary of state, this trio fingered by a Burmese General for whom they built a highway to facilitate his dope shipments.

The pardon bribery loot went, in part, through corrupt former high-level IRS officials and their laundering operation on the Dutch-owned St. Maartens Island, in the Caribbean. (Visit our website for related details.) Part of the pardon bribery gang, according to witnesses and evidence available to the New York federal grand jury, include key traders on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange and the Chicago Board of Trade.

One of them reportedly is Rahm Emanuel, former top official in the Clinton White House

who is a dual citizen, U.S./Israel. Rahm ostensibly is the Acting Deputy Chief for North America of Israel's secret political police, the Mossad. After leaving the White House, Rahm became a managing director of Wasserstein Perella & Co., at their Chicago office. With Rahm's supervision, they have reportedly been specializing in laundering huge funds tied to the Red Chinese and their secret police, washed through certain of Chicago's La Salle Street commodity brokers, such as reportedly REFCO-LFG Division (Richard Friedman & Co.).

The Red Chinese, with Wasserstein's apparent connivance, have reportedly been repeatedly attempting to smuggle into the U.S. AK-47 submachine guns manufactured and marketed by a Red Chinese firm run by Wang Jun, who is also reputed head of the Red Chinese Secret Police. (Wang Jun has been a PRIVATE law client of Kenneth W. Starr, supposed "independent" counsel investigating Bill and Hillary Clinton.) Some AK-47 shipments have been seized enroute to U.S. inner-city narco-terrorists.

Clinton, the stool pigeon, is leaking hot items of specific criminality of the Bush family, from documents he removed from White House files, to the major networks who, so far, are using it for blackmail, not to inform the public. ABC network wants the American CIA to renew the highly lucrative secret subsidy deal by which ABC News finances and staffs their overseas bureaus as a spy operation. As we have mentioned in exclusive stories for more than a decade, CBS News, 1988-89, upon losing the CIA subsidy, closed a number of their overseas intelligence-gathering bureaus while ABC News, upon getting the subsidy instead of CBS, opened more of theirs. (Ted Koppel, a Canadian citizen, has a long espionage background and his ABC *Nightline* program often has Foundation "consultants" known by him to be CIA but never on-camera identified as such.)

The whole mess comes as the U.S. heads for what some contend is a financial meltdown. Called by critics the alleged "president", or White House RESIDENT, George W. Bush may not know how to deal with the apparent oncoming depression and may go bananas, so say skilled psychiatrists who recognize him as having what they call a "nut house" face. A constitutional crisis may be in the works.

A small group of highly dedicated U.S. admirals and generals, out of uniform, and seeking refuge in a Paris suburb, have repeatedly vowed in the past to arrest Clinton, under the Uniform Military Code, for documented treason as their Commander-in-Chief. (We are the only ones to run exclusive stories about that.) They now vow to arrest BOTH George W. Bush AND Clinton for high crimes including treason.

Confidants of Albert Gore, Jr., speaking on

the promise they not be publicly identified, contend Gore is the actual and proper elected "president" who was not inaugurated. Similar, some say, to the strange presidential election of 1876, where Rutherford B. Hayes, by corrupting a Congressional election commission, became the alleged "president", although Samuel Tilden (like Gore) won the popular vote while Hayes was thus fraudulently awarded the Electoral College vote. (Al's distant relative, Gore Vidal, wrote about this, which is near identical to the Year-2000 alleged Presidential Election, in his book *1876*, re-published right before November, 2000.)

Tilden was blocked by an army from approaching the inauguration stand and demanding to be inaugurated as president, where Hayes instead was sworn in as the alleged "president". (Visit our website for previous items.)

Is it a mere coincidence that Albert Gore, Jr., has become a university professor just a short distance away from the Chief Federal Prosecutor and the Federal Grand Jury in New York? Gore's confidants make the assertion that Gore, by some means or another, is assisting the Grand Jury to compile evidence to put away both Clinton and members of the Bush family. Privately, Gore never got along with any of them.

Does alleged "president" George W. Bush dare try to lop-off the New York Federal Prosecutor, for Bush to try to save himself and his family?

More coming. Stay tuned.

* * *

ALLEGED "FBI SPY" STORY
FULL OF HOLES
(2/22/01)

In espionage parlance, there is the term "LEGEND". That is, the creation of an entirely (or mostly) fake background to cover up details of a spy-type who has somehow surfaced. For example, right after the murder of President John F. Kennedy, the mass media, without divulging that they got the data from the American CIA, trumpeted the so-called background of Lee Harvey Oswald, who was actually the CIA patsy, falsely designated publicly as the "lone assassin", selected ahead of time, unknown to him, to be blamed for everything, and then murdered right in police custody to stop further questions.

Take the case of Robert Philip Hanssen, identified on February 20, 2001, as an alleged "FBI agent" who became an alleged "Russian spy". His father, Howard Hanssen, was a Chicago police officer, ostensibly part of the Chicago police "Red Squad".

Police in big cities like Chicago, New York, and Los Angeles, starting more or less in the 1920s, began calling some of their

intelligence units “Red Squads”. Their mission was to seek out and destroy labor union organizers, anti-government dissidents and such, on the false theory that ALL such were “Reds”. Many outspoken immigrants, because they were activists, because they pressed for higher wages or better working conditions, were jailed without legal formalities or proof that they were “Reds”, or simply thrown out of the country without remedy or recourse.

By the 1960s, “Red Squads” were busy targeting, for dirty tricks, Blacks seeking equal rights, sometimes even murdering them; framing labor activists on false charges of “bombings”; and peaceniks, during the anti-Viet Nam War period, as supposed violence makers. Documented examples as to how Los Angeles and their police intelligence unit arranged local political murders and mayhem are in the book *The Glass House Tapes* (slang for their intelligence unit headquarters) by Donald Freed and others.

A New York City “Red Squad”-type officer, undercover, posed as the supposed bodyguard of Malcolm X in 1965, and bent down to be sure he was dead as Malcolm lay mortally wounded on the floor of an auditorium where the outspoken activist was to have given a speech. Some contend the agent of the secret political police arranged for the real assassins to escape and the bloody deed to be blamed on “lone nuts”.

A host of details point to the reasonable and obvious conclusion that Robert Philip Hanssen, because he was exceptionally bright, was reportedly recruited when he was a teen-ager by the American CIA, with the reported aid of his father, a reputed “Red Squad” officer. (Recruitment by teachers, family members, and such is typical of the CIA, such as the way they separately selected Bill Clinton and Hillary Rodham, at an early age, for separate tasks for the spy agency. While the Clintons are supposedly “married”, it is actually a marriage of convenience, “a CIA couple”.)

In Chicago, the “Red Squad” was part of “Operation Chaos” to disrupt dissidents, and operated under the auspices of the American CIA, NOT the FBI. The American CIA and their puppet, the Chicago Red Squad, became a matter of documented fact in various federal court anti-spy cases in Chicago in which this writer and his associates played an instrumental part or actively followed the proceedings, from 1970 and thereafter.

Robert Philip Hanssen became proficient in Russian. None of the accounts—whether in the print media or radio or television—of the Establishment Press state exactly where Hanssen studied Russian or how he became good at it. Rather, most accounts in the Chicago local press state he studied dentistry and accounting at Northwestern University.

The monopoly press does state, without real details, that the younger Hanssen got into the

Chicago police department, getting quickly into the elite, super-secret C-5 unit (not merely street work). They falsely state that C-5 was to conduct internal investigations of police corruption. **The C-5 unit was the CIA’s operation, as a small group within the Chicago police department.**

In Chicago, 1969 to 1975, a group of “street commandos” who worked with the Red Squad and the American CIA, had as their commander a retired Naval Intelligence officer. As agents provocateurs, they specialized in infiltrating anti-Viet Nam War groups, to disrupt them, by urging them to get off their chairs and start-up fighting with the police. The purpose was so the police could disrupt peace parades, with violence to be blamed on the peaceful marchers. Also, to get the dupes arrested and discredit the Peace Movement.

Starting about 1969 and thereafter, I angered the monopoly press by instructing students and others how to identify provocateurs, by me conducting seminars at non-elite, working-class colleges and universities. About the same time, I was the first in the U.S. to identify some of the mass media “reporters” as assets for, or linked to, the American CIA. (We continue to identify some local “reporters” as linked to the CIA, by way of our weekly public access cable-TV program which reaches a large audience within Chicago.)

The big, private, Establishment schools opposed my open discussion of the dirty-tricks provocateurs’ use to discredit grass-roots movements. I also conducted classes on this at a local broadcast school, educating classes how to finger provocateurs and put them out of action. My students became adept. A non-student received my permission to monitor my class. After class he tried to get some of the students into violence. Following my instructions, **they traced down his finances** to a government spy unit and unmasked him publicly. He fled Chicago.

By 1975, the American CIA and the Red Squad in Chicago began trying to throw away their expendable “street commandos” by arranging frame-ups and dirty tricks. The local press began a series of stories designed to blame all the spying and violence on the “street commandos” who knew that I was an open-minded independent.

These “street commandos” did not know who else to turn to for help, so they called me. With my friends guarding my address as a precaution, I invited these “cover-blown” spies to my house. On the phone, I started to give them instructions how to find me, and they said “Sherman, don’t you understand? On orders, many were the nights we sat in a car, spying on you and meetings at your house, by looking through your windows. Hey, we know how to find your address!”

Wow! One of them confessed to me:

“Sherman, the higher ups told us to plan to firebomb your house. But we like the way you and your friends go after crooked judges. So, we violated orders. Now they want to jail us on frame-ups, to get rid of us and shut our mouth. Hey, come on; help us go public to finger the CIA, and the secret unit in the Nixon White House we were working for.”

They brought me the rough typescript of their tell-all book they were working on. I went on some local late-night radio talk-shows with one of them who, from direct knowledge, fingered the CIA and their bloody tricks IN THE U.S. against the Peace Movement and others.

Through all this, the CIA’s C-5 unit in Chicago was more or less exposed. So, C-5 Unit officer Robert Philip Hanssen left the unit in December, 1975, and the CIA assigned him to reportedly penetrate another situation by becoming a supposed “FBI agent” stationed in Northwest Indiana, just across the state border from Chicago. Hanssen was reportedly to sniff out high-level FBI treason.

Just prior to Hanssen leaving the C-5 Unit, I suggested to some students at the University of Illinois, Chicago campus, a working class school, that they contact the faculty advisors to see if they would approve of my seminars being conducted on campus, including about CIA provocateurs operating in the United States in violation of the *CIA Charter* forbidding domestic U.S. operations.

When the faculty originally opposed it, a very distinguished looking student offered to help, William Peter Kampiles. He said he could persuade the faculty to agree to have the seminars in the largest lecture hall on campus, in the Behavioral Science building. He was about the only student I saw on campus who came to school each day in a business suit and jacket. He got the faculty okay.

From various witnesses and circumstances, I found out later my seminars were being secretly taped for the espionage agencies to study my methods of instruction as to provocateurs. I was also shocked to find out a little later that seminar-organizer Kampiles graduated and went to work for the American CIA, as a security guard at their headquarters in McLean, Virginia. While stationed there, he was trusted to go all over the facilities. He somehow grabbed the instruction manual for the super-secret KH-11 CIA satellite which was designed to film over places like the Soviet Union, and then, as it crossed the U.S., by parachute drop the film package near a secret facility in Tennessee. A sizeable reward was given to local folks there who retrieved the packages and turned them in to a certain address.

In Hammond, Indiana, right near Chicago, Kampiles was put on trial for theft of secrets of the U.S. government. Kampiles intended to defend against these serious charges by showing that he wanted to do a trick as a

double agent, to get promoted within the CIA, in that he sought to use the secret manual to infiltrate the Soviet Embassy while he was visiting in his family's home country of Athens, Greece.

The federal judge in Hammond, however, was dying of cancer (which was not widely known outside the courthouse) and had no patience to permit Kampiles' CIA-linked attorney (who had a reported conflict of interest) to defend Kampiles with the necessary details. The judge was not about to shift the matter over from Kampiles to even more serious treason by high-level FBI officials; these traitors were being reportedly investigated by Hanssen while pretending to be a reputed "FBI agent".

Minus a proper defense, and apparently innocent, Kampiles, my former seminar student and seminar arranger, was found guilty of treason, or its equivalent, under the federal criminal code, and sentenced by the sick judge to over 40 years in federal prison.

Kampiles had a girlfriend who came every day to the trial. Her father reportedly ran a small restaurant in Chicago preferred by quite a number of FBI agents. There was reason to believe that Kampiles and/or others with him were assisting the CIA to keep track of certain FBI people—sort of reportedly like what Hanssen was doing. Kampiles' brother from time to time exchanged data with some of us.

Little-known or discussed, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has operated all the years without any legal charter or federal statute authorizing it to exist. They were simply created out of the mists and vapors hovering over the Injustice Department.

The American CIA, on the other hand, is authorized to exist by a known charter. Whether that charter empowers them also to arrange or finance the assassination of domestic and foreign leaders that the CIA does not like, is another matter. **Not adequately publicized is that alleged "president" George W. Bush has quietly revoked the federal edict, entered when Jimmy Carter was president, forbidding the CIA to engage in political assassinations.**

Retired "spooks" contend that there are actually five top-level traitors in the FBI giving away, to enemies of the U.S., America's "family jewels"—profound secrets warranting the death sentence. **The U.S. would face a horrendous crisis of credibility were the true apparent background of Robert Philip Hanssen to be allowed to come out in the federal court record and in the monopoly press.**

As a clandestine CIA operative, reportedly within the FBI, while for years reportedly compiling treasonous criminality data on top-level FBI officials, Hanssen may have a very adequate defense to the matters with which he is charged and of which he may be innocent. **Riddled with spies and relying in some instances on American CIA funds to operate**

overseas bureaus, the U.S. monopoly press is in no position to deal with this subject.

In case some still do not know, the FBI and the American CIA have been fighting each other from the time the CIA was formed. The CIA contends the FBI should not be running overseas bureaus and is poaching on CIA jurisdiction, among other things.

Details mentioned as to the "street commandos" and their links to the CIA, NOT the FBI, and links to what was a secret unit of the Nixon White House, are contained in transcripts of proceedings in anti-spy cases in the U.S. district court in Chicago. Those proceedings were NOT in open court, but in a judge's chambers. Some of the foregoing details are based on little-known voluminous and undisputed court records from those anti-spy cases involving the Chicago police "Red Squad", "Operation Chaos", and the American CIA. I and members of our group were instrumentally involved in some of those matters and/or closely followed the court matters.

On the other hand, the sparse details in the local press in Chicago on the Robert Philip Hanssen alleged spy case are misleading as to references to the C-5 Unit; as to Hanssen's father; as to the "Red Squad" and related matters, which are contained either in stories in the *Chicago Sun-Times* and *Chicago Tribune*, 2/21/01, as well as on Chicago local commercial radio and TV, in their local broadcasts.

Why did the local mass media in Chicago falsely state the C-5 Unit, of which Hanssen was a part, was simply to find local police corruption—when, in fact, C-5 was an American CIA operation in Chicago?

More coming. Stay tuned.

* * *

Marc Rich And Others:
Fingered By A Letter
(2/28/01)

The monopoly press reportedly is interested in a strange letter that has surfaced. It names specific persons and events and it relates to the

apparent murder of Clinton White House Deputy Counsel Vincent W. Foster, Jr. in July, 1993, the manipulation of the gold markets by Marc Rich in combination with large financial forces, as well as tied to huge illicit funds money laundered by the Bush family in combination with Bill Clinton as their little-publicized crony and confederate.

In the letter, our editorial comments to update those who might not be knowledgeable are in brackets. Visit our website story for more details on the how and why murder of Foster, called "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush Family".

THE LETTER (verbatim as received):

22nd day of January, 2001 A.D.

TO: U.S. President George W. Bush, U.S. Vice President Richard (Dick) Cheney, U.S. Attorney General Janet Reno, U.S. Deputy Attorney General Eric Holder, U.S. Federal Judge David L. Russell, U.S. White House Counsel Bernie Nausbaum [Clinton White House], Estate/U.S. W/H Deputy Counsel Vince Foster, Jr. U.S. DoJ Attorney John Russell, S.E.C. Chairman, Arthur Levitt, Dresdner Banque, COB, Bernhard Walter Deutche Banque AG, COB, Rolf-Ernst Brewer Georgio Bomio, Esquire Central Authority for U.S. Requests Division of International Legal Assistance, Federal Office For Police Matters Bundesrain 20, 3003 Bern, Switzerland Credit Suite, COB Guy Studor, et al, Former Director/FBI William Sessions (who was sacked on flimsy grounds the day before Foster was murdered), SAC Bill Lecates, SAC Glen Speedy, SAC Jeb McGruder, SAC Gary Small (followed by bracket, identifying them) Section V (asterisk after Speedy identifying him as) U.S. Secret Service, Nashville, TN, USA, U.S. DoJ C.L. Ford, Esq., cc Frank B. Ingram (FBI SA 32 NY), U.S. Dept. of the Treasury/U.S. Custom Service Rick Reynolds (S.E. Asia ops SA 233 MS), U.S. Dept. of the Treasury/U.S. Customs Service _____(name left out)/(S-31-IANO), U.S. Dept. of the Treasury Office of Internal Affairs/Sector V—New

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world. Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.

To order: See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Revelations
of a
Mother
Goddess

The staggering story of human sacrifice
and Satanic ritual involving the most
famous people in the world!



Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke

2-Hour Video Tape
\$24.95 (+S/H)

Orleans.

FROM: Ambassador Leo E. Wanta/Stillpoint.ops, Diplomatic Passport No. 04362 & 12535 Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

In the matter of (A) MARC RICH. Visit in Lausanne, Switzerland at Hotel Au Lac with Ms. Lorraine Fine

(1) of L.H. Financial (Tel Aviv & Johannesburg, SA);

(2) of Ameritrust Corporation (USA) as Corporate Secretary & Account Signatorie at Credit Suisse, Lausanne, Switzerland;

(3) of Ameritrust (Suisse) Societe as Director and Corporate Co-Ordinator with Suisse Banque—as to Private Contract between Humewood Enterprises (London & Dublin) and Ameritrust Corporation (USA) for Prime Banque Guartanees (PABag/icc 400/500/600)—Aggregate Amount of US Dollars Five Trillion with rollovers and extensions—as authorized by U.S. Government entities—and International Banking Groupe, et al.

Marc Rich at Hotel Au Lac Lausanne further discussed the scheduled meeting with Deputy White House Counsel Vincent Foster, Jr. on 07 July 1993, as to (1) Children's Defense Fund "set-aside" allocations of US Dollars Two Hundred and Fifty Million (US \$ 250,000,000.00), through Credit Suisse Banque, Agent for Ameritrust Corporation (USA); [see our website story, "New/Old White House Gang"] (2) Suisse newly-organized "Ameritrust (Suisse) Societe" to meet Suisse Tax Regulations, as to PBG transactions as authorized under Title 18 USA Sec.6/USG Proprietary Corporations—and endorsed through USGovt entities. (3) New lodging at Hotel de la Pax, Geneva for (07 July 1993):

(A) Vince Foster Groupe, (B) Frank B. Ingram (SA 32 NV), (C) Rick Reynolds (SA 233 MS), (D) Consul General Giovanni Ferro, (E) Italia Judge Pierre Liugi, (F) Italia Secret Police Erika Ruffo, (G) Somalia President Haji Mohammed Hashi Haile of Mogedishij, et al, (H) Ms. Lorraine Fine (Mossad) and her daughter from Johannesburg SA, (I) Banque Paribas Vice Chairman, Antonio Salvatorie, et al.

When U.S. Treasury Rick Reynolds observed Marc Rich on Lorraine's Hotel Patio, no one was certain that Lorraine had advised him of Reynolds/Ingram/Wanta planned attempts to travel by Laussane boat ferry across to French Casino, 45 minutes across Lake—with L. Fine, G. Ferro, Fine's daughter, L. Wanta, et al.

Please Note: FBI Director William Sessions had authorized this group to take Marc Rich, if and when he was out of Switzerland for "tax evasion". Bill Lecates also authorized F.B. Ingram to take down Marc Rich if the opportunity came available. (Editorial note: President Clinton, by unceremoniously sacking

Sessions the day before the later Foster murder, put a stop to FBI Director William Sessions' elite unit investigating high criminal offenses by both Clinton, former President George Herbert Walker Bush, and his sons Neil, Jeb, and George W., little-known business cronies of Clinton, as well as other top-level criminals jointly with the Bush/Clinton gang. The gang included Clinton White House Senior Advisor Rahm Emanuel, who is also reportedly Acting Deputy Station Chief for North America of Israeli Intelligence, The Mossad, of which Ms. Fine ostensibly was an operative. Rahm, now a Managing Director in Chicago of reputed worldwide money laundry operation Wasserstein Perella & Co., specializing in laundering huge funds through the Chicago markets for the Red Chinese and the Red Chinese Secret Police. See our previous website stories.)

Our U.S. Group (Intel) was also involved in the T.A. Trace Analysis Lab in Morges, Switzerland (Dr. John Lutz) as to Bulgaria delivery of Red Mercury 20/20 to Iraq via Trieste Port. Israeli Zvi Margelit, et al., were also delivering RM 2020 to Iraqi Military via this travel plan & Andras Szasze et al. (See *Thieves' World*, by Claire Sterling, Simon & Shuster, NY; 1994 release) (Editorial note: Sterling, a CIA front operative, unfairly condemns Leo E. Wanta in her book, yet Wanta played a key role in wrecking the Soviet government in the Soviet Ruble caper of 1990 which is highly detailed in that book. Also note Red Mercury is the ingredient in "suitcase" nuclear devices that can be carried around by terrorists. ABC Network high-paid propagandist, Barbara Walters, has reportedly been a sizeable stockholder in Israeli weapons manufacturers that apparently sell diabolical weapons to all comers—Red Chinese, terrorist organizations, and such. As we have pointed out in some of our website stories, ABC News has received the CIA subsidy since 1988-89, once had by CBS News, for ABC News to run their foreign bureaus as a vacuum pump of intelligence data for the American CIA.)

It was not known in July, 1993, that Suisse Surete, Interpol, et al., was aware of our intel to take down Marc Rich—until Suisse Surete arrested Somali Ambassador Leo Wanta for failure to pay alleged, and bogus, Wisconsin Tax Assessments for 1982 and 1988—thus the Sessions arrest warrants for Marc Rich were illegally discovered—and I believe resolved in the murder of (1) Vince Foster (Washington, DC, USA), (2) Freddie Woodruff (Tbilisi, Georgia) [An American CIA official], (3) J.J. Smith (Mexico City), (4) Lino Burys (Hong Kong), (5) etc., etc. (AA) Further, Ms.Fine was aware of the oil activities of Commerce Secretaary Ron Brown, Energy Secretary Hazel O'Leary, Somali Ambassador Wanta as to Operation Restore Hope, 90 Million Barrels of Saudi light crude oil as bid contracted to

Marvelous Investments Limited, Hong Kong, as assigned to White Cloud Petroleum Corporation (Delaware) c/o Bank of New York for Delivery to Houston, Texas, USA [White Cloud was/is reportedly owned by the George Herbert Walker Bush Family.], (BB) Purchase of Ciga Hotels and properties, (CC) Purchase of Credito Italiano Bank et al., (DD) Rome American Hospital (Roma) facilities, (EE) U.S. Treasury Note Procurement/delivery via London Treaty Provisions in favour of Ameritrust Corporation (USA), Marvelous Investments, Ltd. (HK/BVI), New Republic/USA Financial Group, Ltd.Gesellschaft of Wien, Austria-Europa [Vienna, Austria], (FF) Certain forex currency transactions as authorized under 18 USC Sec. 6 et al., (GG) Certain Suisse & European Property purchases, as well as other European trade companies/societies.

Our intel and related corporate documentary evidence and exhibits are readily available to interested parties, on a "need to know basis", due to the sensitivity involved. Respectfully submitted under penalty of perjury, Ambassador Leo E. Wanta DPP #04362 & 12535, 22 Jan 2001 AD. Approved by /s/ Rich Reynolds, Rick Reynolds (SA 233 MS) U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, /s/ Frank B. Ingram Frank B. Ingram (SA 32 NV) U.S. Dept. of the Treasury.

Editorial notes: The exposure widely of the details in this letter would tend to expose the Bank of England together with a Wall Street cabal including Goldman Sachs & Co., implicated in forcing down the price of gold so as to attempt to save certain huge hedge funds borrowing hundreds of billions of dollars on what is known as "gold carry" or "gold carriage" arrangements. That is, a low price of gold, below the cost of production of the most efficient mines, enables certain huge speculators to borrow tremendous funds for as little as one per cent. A party to this huge Price-Fixing Fraud has been Alan Greenspan, as the head of the conspiratorial Federal Reserve masquerading as a "U.S. Government" entity when it is a privately-owned, privately-run group of alleged banks issuing paper money masquerading as the "U.S. Dollar".

As to the contents of the letter and what is involved, both *TIME* magazine and *Newsweek* magazine are aware of it, as is ABC and CBS News. ABC and CBS have a severe hang-up conflict of interest because of the Israeli-"Red Mercury" nuclear suitcase-bomb matters involved.

Newsweek is owned and operated by the British, who have a substantial interest in covering up these matters to protect huge British interests, including the Bank of England and others. *Newsweek's* Michael Isikoff, who is reportedly aware of the letter, is a reputed asset of the Mossad, Israeli Intelligence, going back to the time he helped kill stories reportedly as part of *Newsweek's* sister publication, the

Washington Post. ABC is a proprietary operation linked to the American CIA, which subsidizes, for intelligence gathering and spying, ABC News' foreign bureaus. ABC, as earlier mentioned, has Barbara Walters, with a substantial interest to reportedly kill any story about the letter because of her reputed financial linkage with sizeable Israeli weapons manufacturers and "Red Mercury".

As we have discussed in other items on our website, Foster ran a secretive "Gold Bank" in the Caribbean for intelligence agencies, and together with his sidekick, Hillary Rodham Clinton, worked worldwide money laundry deals based on smuggled gold bullion. Any mass media admission that they lied to us about the death of Foster, earlier claiming it was "suicide" when they knew all along it was murder, would inevitably bring up the smuggled gold matter as well as the gold Price-Fixing matter. See our website item about the Roger D'Onofrio Affair, as discussed by foreign wire service bureaus, early December, 1995; involved jointly criminal activities of the Vatican Bank, once headed by Bishop Paul Marcinkus, originally from the Chicago-area mafia enclave of Cicero and their First National Bank of Cicero, later re-named several times. See our website story about the Giannini Family.

To silence Wanta, he was framed with the connivance of Tommy Thompson when he was Governor of Wisconsin and part of the CIA's reputed operation Children's Defense Fund. See our website story, "Old/New White House Gang". Tommy Thompson is now part of the cabinet of alleged "President" George W. Bush, who some consider to be an "imposter" President. The oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press has a lot to lose by dealing with the different situations in the letter.

The liars and whores of the press have not even begun to tell us the details of the massive worldwide fraud and murders implicated with protected espionage agency darling Marc Rich. More coming. Stay tuned.

* * *

Marc Rich And
The Anti-Gold Mob
(3/07/01)

Several gold mines, suffering from disastrously low gold prices, are considering accusing the Federal Reserve and others, including known international criminals such as Marc Rich, of a diabolical scheme to prop up six huge failing hedge funds by way of attempting to head-off a worldwide financial meltdown.

Described by some as high-cost producers, the mines are reportedly considering publicizing their plight, to rescue themselves from the artificial situation created by what they contend is the pricing of gold below the cost of production of even the world's most efficient

mines. If public awareness does not defeat the anti-gold plot, the mines' only recourse is to have British interests take over at lead mine prices, just short of bankruptcy.

Among those reportedly complaining are Homestake Mines, South Dakota and California, as well as several deep-in-the-Earth South African mines. Some Third World mines are accusing the anti-gold cabal of racist policies, designed to impoverish countries populated by people of color. Some in the Johannesburg government are expected to spearhead the finger-pointing.

The plot to force down the price of the yellow metal, the mines say, revolves around a little-known term called the "gold carry" trade. A low price of gold enables some Wall Street marauders to make huge profits by being able to use such prices as a vehicle to get loans for as little as one per cent.

The mines contend that some in their own industry, to the detriment of their own stockholders, are going along with the anti-gold tricks. Among those accused is American Barrick, principal players of which include George Herbert Walker Bush and sons George W., Neil, and Jeb. Some have accused Barrick of being a proprietary operation of the American CIA and the National Security Agency, using untraceable gold as funding for the overthrow of governments and the assassination of leaders, U.S. and overseas.

Alleged "President" George W. Bush, heckled by critics as an "imposter" and usurper, shortly after grabbing power, has cancelled the Carter administration's presidential edict banning the U.S. from engaging in political assassinations to carry out some national or international policy. Implicit in the political murder go-ahead is funding of the same with secret gold.

The Federal Reserve, together with Wall Street investment thugs Goldman Sachs & Co. and J.P. Morgan, joined by the "metal men" of international pirate Marc Rich and his rogues, are reportedly accused of being part of the anti-gold cartel devoted to attempting to bail out six monstrous hedge funds, the eminent collapse of which threatens the viability of the New York Stock Exchange as well as the possible existence of NASDAQ.

In plain terms, the stricken mines are accusing the Fed and their cut-throats of

propping up hedge funds whose would-be wizards completely guessed wrong in their gambling on complex markets known generally as derivatives.

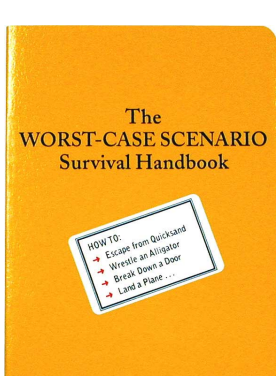
Without the gold hocus-pocus, the failure of the hedge funds may cause the eventual closing for a time of Big Board (Or is it Big Bird?) trading, as well as other markets, according to mining sources. They contend that exchange clearinghouses may also, as a result, fail. To head off the expected financial debacle, escalating the recession into a headlong wreckage, they contend, the Federal Reserve has joined even with known criminals in Switzerland and the Russian mafia.

With the downfall of the Soviet government, aided by his complicity in the attack on the Russian currency, the Ruble, about 1990, Marc Rich arranged with former top officials of the Soviet Secret Police to steal a large portion of the Soviet gold treasury. At the time, the Soviets were one of the world's largest gold producers. New purported users of the precious metal horde, as a bartering device, have been the Dutch banking octopus, Algemene Bank Nederland, now called ABN-AMRO. Quantities of the purloined gold have been parked at or near a Swiss airport for rapid transit to any point on the planet, as needed.

The U.S. flagship of ABN, La Salle National Bank of Chicago, used the plundered gold as collateral to quietly buy up shaky banks in 15 major U.S. cities. One of only two U.S. banks refusing to disclose their true ownership to a Congressional Committee, La Salle has long been the place for corrupt public officials, primarily judges, to have numbered and secret accounts to whisk their bribery assets offshore.

Head of the paper money rapists and the center of anti-gold banditry has been the Bank of England. Historically experienced criminals, the bank covered up the role of the huge British/French/U.S./Israeli espionage and political murder money laundry, Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI. As we have earlier pointed out, the Bank of England, at the time of the purported collapse of BCCI in 1991, for 30 days mysteriously had, as an open record, the BCCI bribery list, proving BCCI had bought or blackmailed one-fourth of all the members of the U.S. House of Representatives and U.S. Senate.

Only a populist newspaper, SPOTLIGHT,



The WORST - CASE SCENARIO Survival Handbook

By Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht

The indispensable, compact guide for surviving life's sudden turns for the worse. Survival experts provide illustrated, step-by-step instructions on what you need to know FAST for unusual or unexpected situations such as:

How to:

- Fend off a Shark
- Take a Punch
- Deliver a Baby in a Taxicab
- Survive a Poisonous Snake Attack
- Jump from a Moving Car
- Identify a Bomb
- Escape from Killer Bees
- Survive If Your Parachute Fails to Open

...and dozens of other dire situations.

**See next-to-last page for ordering or call Wisdom Books & Press
toll-free: 1-877-280-2866; soft cover \$12 (+S/H)**

headquartered in the District of Columbia, ran my exclusive story of the bribery and blackmail of Congress. Although as part of my story I supplied the list of names, the weekly outspoken newspaper ran my story verbatim **minus the list**, as a precaution. Contrary to mass media slanted reporting, BCCI did NOT disappear, but re-emerged as a joint operation with the First National Bank of Cicero, located in the mafia enclave adjoining Chicago; the bank having been under the domination of Bishop Paul Marcinkus, long head of the CIA/Mafia-linked Vatican Bank. (Visit our website for related stories, such as the Giannini family and the bank in Cicero.)

To connive with major gold bullion looters like Goldman Sachs, the Bank of England set about to force down the price of gold by periodic supposed auctions of the bank's gold. Actually, most of the time the British bank underworld offered gold it did NOT physically have or want to sell. Called by some the BUNK of England, they were secretly offering at "auction" portions of the stolen Soviet gold treasury, leased or "loaned" by Dutch receivers of stolen goods, to the British fakers for appearing to flood the market with gold. Interesting sidenote: currency speculators know it is a "death warrant" to mess over the Dutch currency, the Guilder.

Operating an NSA/CIA clandestine gold bullion bank in the Caribbean for many years was Hillary Rodham Clinton's confederate Vincent W. Foster, Jr. Foster became knowledgeable about how George Herbert Walker Bush and Bill Clinton wanted to stop FBI Director William Sessions from seizing Marc Rich in 1993 near the Swiss-French border, to return the international swindler for U.S. criminal prosecution. (See our prior story about Marc Rich, "Fingered By A Letter".)

As a consequence, Marc Rich came up with \$5 million, siphoned off of the gold poaching, to pay for a private murder team to snuff out Foster shortly after the failed attempt by the Foster team to grab Marc Rich. The wipe-out was falsely promoted as a "suicide" by intelligence agency "assets" in the monopoly press. (For background details on the murder of Foster, see our story "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", Part Four.)

Much later, hundreds of pages, many heavily redacted, under a Freedom of Information demand, were released about Foster by the National Security Agency, relating, for example, to his espionage work against banks worldwide.

As covered up by highly corrupt top officials of the American Gestapo, the FBI, and the IRS, Marc Rich and his pillagers have joined in crime with fellow currency and commodity hijackers on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange. In March, 2001, alleged "president" Bush came to Chicago to give a speech to the Merc. Some considered his presence as delivering them a message—that as the fountain

of criminal money that they are, he expects them to help finance and carry out some of the schemes of his family. The FBI and the IRS top officials are well aware of the widespread federal regulation violations by many members of the Merc as well as the Chicago Board of Trade. Brokers are reportedly not keeping clients' funds in segregated accounts, as required by law. In case of a financial debacle, the brokers AND THEIR CLIENTS will be in the same sinking boat.

Run by the Jewish aristocracy, not the common people of that ethnic-religious group, the Chicago Mercantile Exchange is an exclusive place for high-stakes gambling. They switched their allegiance from Bill Clinton to George W. Bush.

Like Bush, Clinton, when president, likewise came to the Merc to give them a message to kick in funds for his schemes. On the same day George W. was in Chicago, he also visited the Chicago Board of Trade, which was not interested in his messages.

The Board of Trade is run by the Irish Catholic aristocracy, not the common people, and they understand the Bush Family are agents of the British Monarchy that perpetrated the Irish Holocaust of the middle 19th century, falsely described by the pro-British/American media as merely a "Potato Famine". Members of the Board of Trade, always tight with the Vatican and the Rothschilds, blocked Bush's attempts at a shake-down.

Clinton came to the Merc to get big money and his marching orders. Like him, Clinton crony George W. Bush does the same. Nevertheless, honchos of both the Merc and the Board of Trade do understand they cannot openly oppose the orchestrated events of the Federal Reserve and the paper money crowd. After all, the Fed has demanded co-operation from a series of criminal residents as "President" in the White House. Both exchanges know the widespread failure to keep clients' accounts segregated could set off a wave of federal criminal prosecutions by the Injustice Department, perhaps even closing both exchanges.

Some of the supposedly "segregated accounts" have been unlawfully commingled with clandestine funds of the Russian mafiya with the connivance of Marc Rich and his mob, and interwoven with the funds of the Red Chinese Secret Police, with the reported complicity of not only Marc Rich but his accomplice, Rahm Emanuel, former Clinton White House Senior Advisor, and more currently, Managing Director of Wasserstein Perella & Co., reputed Asian money laundry front. Rahm is the reputed Deputy Chief of Israeli Intelligence, the Mossad, for North America.

Currency and commodity brokers handling the dirty anti-gold transactions are warned if there is about to be public exposure of dealings

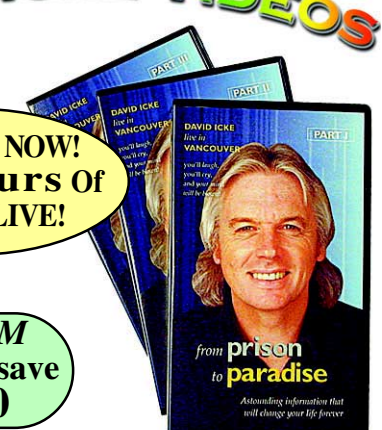
not done with what is known in the industry as "due diligence", that is, knowing actually who the broker is dealing with. Apparently "for a piece of the action" corrupt top FBI and IRS officials, Chicago and New York, quietly alert favored brokers to "problems" that might subject the brokers to federal criminal prosecution.

Why do the mass media honchos mostly remain silent? Because some reporters of Establishment magazines, radio, and television programs, are busy during the day, on the phone to their brokers—London, Singapore, Frankfurt—trading on inside information for themselves and their relatives. The Chicago Board of Trade resisted the Bush White House shake-down. The Chicago Mercantile Exchange caved in to the extortion.

Some gold mines are getting clipped. Their goods, and instruments for or against their goods, are secretly transacted on the Chicago markets. Maybe THEY should buy the White House.

Cynics cackle because a man named Rich is helping make gold mines Poor—all to benefit the paper money pimps and to rescue hedge fund swindlers. Stay tuned. Δ

NEW!
DAVID ICKE VIDEOS



AVAILABLE NOW!
Over 6 Hours Of
David Icke LIVE!

SPECTRUM
subscribers save
***\$10.00**

See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may even cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO *really* controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result. David Icke shows that if you do not concede to fear, anything is possible!

Get this 3-video set (6-1/2 hours) for \$59.95 (+S/H).
***Current SPECTRUM subscribers**
pay only \$49.95 (+S/H).

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind!

3/9/01 SOLTEC

Good afternoon, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec, come in the One Light of Creator Source. Be still and be at peace.

Dear ones, much is happening all around your world and there are many speculations as to what will or will not happen with regard to the current unfolding of the Planetary Transition that is now taking place. The changes from day to day are subtle when viewed from the physical perspective of human experience. However, from the much broader perspective, wherein all is viewed from a point of ENERGY flow, the changes are quite dynamic and far more pronounced.

From the energy perspective, there continues to be a rising of the frequency of the energies all around your planet. These energies cause very subtle shifts on the personal level, but when viewed as a planetary whole, the collective change is quite grand in perspective.

We view many situations in terms of sequences-of-events, and rarely do we concern ourselves with what you perceive as the passage of time. Time passage, as perceived and measured by the clock movements that hang on your walls, is a relative phenomenon to the observer. Subtle shifts in consciousness can greatly impact your perception of this phenomenon.

From our perspective, since we have more deliberate control over our vibratory rates, the experience of time can and is greatly affected from a perceptual point of view. This is to say we can speed up our vibratory rate so much that 1 second on your clocks would seem like an hour of passage relative to the common perception which now exists on your planet.

Many of you are feeling greatly impacted by the perceptual phenomenon that many refer to as "time compression" that is now occurring on your planet. This perceptual phenomenon is where ones perceive time as passing at a much faster rate than what you were accustomed to just a few short years ago.

The phenomenon impacts you ones more depending mostly upon your age and the amount of mental baggage you carry around. Age, simply because the older you are the more shift in frequency you have experienced and you can consciously remember farther back to

when you had "more time". Mental baggage, because the baggage tends to lower your frequency and keeps you from matching frequency with the current environmental conditions. The lower your vibrational frequency is relative to that of the current environment, the more will be the perceptual shift wherein time appears to speed by more quickly.

Let's say you take a "moment" to ponder an idea, and yet you have a lot of "stuff" on your mind that causes you to worry. This means your attention is divided and your consciousness is somewhat split. This often causes more effort (and time) to concentrate or "ponder" an idea. The "effort" should not exist, and yet often there is great conscious effort required by you ones to keep focused and keep heading in the desired direction, or to simply "hold" the thought.

There are many factors that affect your ability to focus mentally. THERE IS GREAT WISDOM IN LEARNING TO LET GO OF PAST WORRIES AND FRUSTRATIONS. In letting go of the past negativity in your life, you will find the greater level of freedom you once enjoyed as a small child—when you enjoyed the present moment of play and you seemed to have all the time in the world.

Ones who are truly free from emotional baggage easily match the current frequency of their environment, and are more consciously aware of their surroundings, as well as more open to the Higher Guidance continually being offered. In that condition, there is no "effort" needed to "contemplate" an idea. In fact, you will become more open to the Creative Energies always present, and the understanding and knowing you desire will pour in with little more effort than it takes to breathe a breath of air.

[Editor's note: The profound importance of the above paragraph's message cannot be overemphasized. Its basic theme is perhaps the dominant and recurring point expressed by Dr. Puleo in his front-page interview with Rick Martin.]

Clutter in the mind presents a formidable challenge for you ones to deal with, for your mind is your own and though there are many who effort greatly toward controlling your thinking and reasoning, it still takes YOU to give permission for them to do so. The most

common controller of a young mind are the parents of the individual. Parents often try to control (protect) their child as if the child was somehow their personal possession, rather than a unique aspect of Creator God entrusted to their care while in a physically vulnerable state.

Often parents' good intentions instill many of the parents' fears, worries, and beliefs into the mind of the small child. Children often accept any and all programming without question at a young age, since there is most often nothing but complete trust.

As time progresses, the child becomes more aware, and more and more of the uniqueness and personality begin to come forth. This uniqueness begins to challenge the dogma of the parents. If the parents are aware enough to realize that they are dealing with a unique soul—rather than "just merely" a child—they will have great patience and explain their reasoning to the child. If the parents are not so aware, and hold the perception that regards the child more like a possession, then the response is often punishment for questioning or "talking back".

Physical pain often reinforces negative emotions, and from a basic survival point of view, ones will naturally avoid pain. However, the pain (physical or mental—mental is worse) becomes one of the main kinds of "baggage" that ones then carry around with them, often for their entire life. It has often been said in various different ways: "It only takes a moment to emotionally scar one you love, yet that may take a lifetime to heal."

The mental and emotional baggage you ones tend to carry around is the single most common "thing" that stands in your way of achieving the next step (level of awareness) along your infinite journey of self discovery. Accept the past for what it was—an experience which, if viewed from the proper perspective, can be used as a great learning tool. It need not be continually dramatized and relived in your mind, day after day. To do so only serves to "cheat" yourself of fully appreciating and utilizing the "moment of now".

There are no "magic buttons" to push that will allow you each to release that which chronically troubles you. However, with proper understanding and realization that YOU CHOOSE what you hold onto, and YOU JUSTIFY to yourself why it is sooooo important to do so, you will begin to see that the RESPONSIBILITY for your current condition or perceptual state lies within YOU. Do not hold your parents or any other outside person or force accountable for the baggage YOU hold onto.

You are a MAGNIFICENT creation of Creator God. You chose to come forth into the physical environment knowing full well all of the potential challenges you would have to face and the value to be gained in doing so. You

are NOT a victim of “bad luck” or anything other than perhaps your own ignorance.

Ignorance is quite excusable, for with experience, ignorance fades away, and knowledge and knowing take its place. When knowing is present, and yet you continue to hold onto the old ways—much like drug addicts can reason that the drugs are ruining their life, but continue down the self-destructive path anyway—then you CHOOSE what we refer to as stupidity. Ignorance and stupidity are NOT the same thing.


Please know that we of the Higher Realms do not view any of you ones as inherently stupid, but rather, as unique aspects of Creator who simply choose to learn in your own way

and in your own “time”. We simply offer insights that will help to quicken the precipitation of events that will bring about the next step along your SPIRITUAL journey.

The physical journey is the “laboratory” wherein you can implement (demonstrate) your understanding with respect to your current level of SPIRITUAL growth. With every attempt that fails to bring you to the next level of understanding, you become closer to finding within the answers you seek. We applaud you ones who are diligent and persistent in your search. There are NO FAILURES in the “game” of life; there are simply different levels of determination, and thus different rates of success.

Please know that there are Great Unseen Forces at work assisting you along your personal journey. Many of you sense and perceive these Energies at work in your lives and have learned to appreciate them. Know that we of the Lighted Brotherhood can do much more to assist you when a conscious call is made, and that it IS well spent “effort of consciousness” and “time” to do so.

I am Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, along with many other kindred souls who resonate with the intention of this message. We come in Light and Service to *The One Light*, Creator God.

May you find within these words that which speaks to your heart knowing. Salu. 

The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

3/11/01 HATONN

Good evening, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator God. Be at peace, my friend.

Let the clutter of mental concern over “time” slip away for awhile so that the message may come through. There is reason for all things that impact your experience.

The subtleness of “transient” thoughts and ideas is perhaps the single most missed opportunity you ones experience. This is to say that many of you are too busy with your preplanned day to notice the significance of the various thoughts that come and go throughout the day. Often it is much like when you wake up in the middle of the night after a dream and think to yourself: “I’ll surely remember this one.” But you wake up the next morning with a vague recollection that there was something significant about a dream you had the night before, and that it was “profound” or important in some way.

Your waking thoughts often come in a more subtle manner simply due to the various conscious distractions of the physical senses. Your “modern” world is full of various avenues of outward sensory stimulation. This is neither good nor bad; it simply is. We do, however, find ourselves wanting to give caution to those of you who tend to dwell excessively in such things as television and movies. These avenues of stimulation tend to create hypnotic trance-like states wherein artificial reality is, in essence, given life.

While many of you are quick to claim that you know the difference—and that it is “*only* a TV show” or “*only* a movie”—we often witness you ones placing a significant amount of energy into seeking out the next “good” movie, or scheduling your lives around some Tuesday night sitcom or such. Our concern is that these outward avenues consume many hours of time wherein perhaps self introspection (meditation) could take place. Many of you use this sort of avenue as a mechanism to “relax” or “escape” from the “pressures” or “stresses” of life and living.

We understand the need you ones have, and we do not condemn anyone for seeking relief from pressures and stresses. However, we witness more and more becoming “addicted” to the artificial reality generated in this manner. In many ways it is QUITE similar to the hallucination state of someone who takes strong narcotic-type drugs. Often the drug users will claim that the drugs offer them relief from the inner pressures and stresses of day-to-day living.

Perhaps the only difference, from a mental perspective, is that the drug user is the author and producer of their artificial reality experience, whereas with the one who excessively indulges in television or movies, someone else dictates the experience and you have whole groups of people impacted and influenced by the same illusion.

Your outward world is mostly built on hype and illusion. Often you ones are programmed to buy into the materialism of “modern” society

rather than realize that the entire experience of the physical schoolroom is to help facilitate your SPIRITUAL growth—not ESCAPE from same.

Dear ones, there is a time and place for everything. You each can and do benefit greatly from a few of the more inspirational programs that are available. We ask that you consider the energy you put into your weekly routines and please set a standard for yourself. Do you REALLY need to see EVERY newly released movie? What will really change in your life if you miss for awhile your “must see” favorite television show? How much time in relative comparison do you spend in an introspective state of self analysis, say while walking outside and enjoying Nature?

For most of you, the only time you consciously spend in an introspective state is the few minutes prior to falling off to sleep. This is fine and well and is MUCH better than none at all. However, you each—who wish to “quicken” the growth process and develop new talents and abilities—would be wise to consciously set aside equal amounts of time both for watching movies and television (or whatever is your escape) AND for self introspection.

Perhaps this sounds absurd to you ones, especially those of you who are accustomed to spending over 2 hours a day watching television. Our desire is to help point out a method of answering the many petitions we hear from you ones who want to know either what YOU can do to help, or the more common question: “What is my purpose in this life?”

In general your purpose is to experience and GROW, and share your knowledge with those who come your way so that they may benefit from your experience and thus expand as well. Again, let me repeat: YOU CHOSE TO COME INTO THE PHYSICAL SO THAT YOU COULD WORK ON YOUR SPIRITUAL GROWTH!

How much of your precious time each week do you spend simply sitting quietly with just

your own thoughts—with the television, radio, computer and such OFF?

Perhaps your response is: “Well, I just don’t have that kind of time to waste just sitting around doing nothing.” To those of you who don’t own a television and rarely ever watch movies and such, then please consider that this lecture is probably not for you. For the rest of you, let me ask: what exactly are you ACCOMPLISHING when you spend an hour sitting in front of your television? How is this more important than spending time learning how to interpret the direct Guidance being offered to you through your direct connection to Creator God?

You each have intuition, psychic experiences, ability to perceive non-physical energies and such. Many of you simply do not know how to interpret what you see with the mind, and therefore view it as simple recall or such.

Sit quietly for an hour with just yourself and the quietness of nothing to distract you, and see what thoughts or ideas come. If you are struggling with a particularly challenging situation, then ask for Help, ask for Guidance. Please also remember to surround yourself with the White Light of Creator God as a protection to filter out interference from dark or mischievous thought-form projections and to help purify or clean the energy that comes in to you. (It would be wise to do this at ALL times, not just when you are sitting quietly.)

For some, you may claim this whole proposal to be preposterous and a waste of time. To you ones I say: don’t worry about time, for you truly have all the time in the universe, and much much more. If you do not accomplish the growth you intended in this lifetime, there will be other opportunities in other lifetimes to continue right where you left off.

We are not trying to coerce you ones into becoming diligent students. We are simply pointing out a way for you ones to help yourselves move forward along your journey—particularly when you continually petition us for such help.

The subtle things, such as transient thoughts that enter into your mind, are quite common and simple in nature. Remember you EACH were given all that is needed to consciously connect with Creator God WITHIN you, and in a quite direct and personal way. You do NOT need any special electronic device or chemical substance to achieve this connection. Often the only thing needed is a little bit of time (relative to the average life expectancy of some 70+ years) of quiet self-examination and honesty with self.

What are these thoughts that bounce around in your mind? What is the ENERGY behind YOUR thoughts? What gives even the smallest thought the life it experiences within your mind? Where is the ORIGIN of this energy?

Where does the energy go to once you are done with the thought? What really causes a memory to come flashing into your mind when someone triggers it externally? Was this an accident? Perhaps your Guides are working behind the scenes with both you and the one who caused the triggering.

Learn to look at these subtle, yet common occurrences in your life, and know that we of the Higher Realms of Creation play a much larger role in your life than you ones commonly recognize.

Never underestimate the INTERCONNECTEDNESS of all ones, everywhere. Your personal growth in THIS lifetime will greatly affect the growth of many ones in future life experiences, as well as your own future growth. Our interactions with you ones often bring us to an inner soul-searching perspective, for we of the Lighted Brotherhood are very conscientious in our efforts to NOT usurp your free-will choice—and yet, at the same time, to give you ones as much as is possible. We often explore the outer edges of this conscientiousness as we “push the envelope” of experience while maintaining the balance for the greater good.

We *could* give psychic predictions in very specific detail, and this would be viewed by many as the very proof they seek. However, often the very energies who do such predicting do so with the intent to gain TRUST, and then suck a lot of people in. And then, usually after several years and a large number of followers, the rug is pulled out and the CONFIDENCE and TRUST is used to mislead and divert a lot of well intending ones.

We of the Lighted Brotherhood find it much more productive to give you each the tools and insights you need to then learn to go within and find YOUR OWN answers. In essence, YOU each should be efforting toward becoming YOUR OWN guru, rather than relying upon others to connect on your behalf.

This is not a popular method of teaching for the masses because it requires great personal responsibility and discipline. However, you each will eventually take the next step forward and realize that YOU have to take the step for yourself. All of the teachers you encounter along the way, who have gone before you, can talk to you, tell you how they did it, and give you insights and recommendations on how best to proceed, but, in the final analysis, it is still YOU who are responsible for YOUR OWN spiritual growth and understanding. Much like with young children learning to walk, parents (teachers) must eventually let go and allow their children to walk for themselves—bumps and bruises expected.


You ones are at a time wherein we wish to emphasize greatly the importance of learning to recognize and utilize your own inner connection to Source. Be not surprised—if you choose to undertake this simple, yet effective, exercise of sitting quietly and contemplating

your place in the universe—when a MYRIAD of distractions keep you from accomplishing this. There are many dark entities who do not wish for you to awaken to the spiritual potential within you, and the distractions are often in direct proportion to the fears and beliefs you hold within. This is to say that, the more you doubt yourself, the more distractions you will likely have.

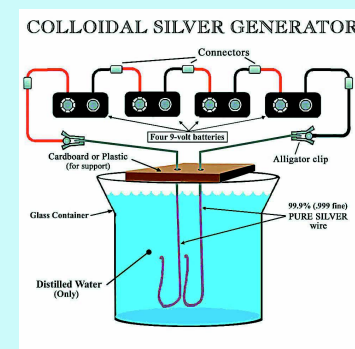
THE KEY IS PERSISTENCE. In time, with persistence, you will begin to notice the “coincidences” along the way. If you are one who is running into a lot of distractions and such, then simply look upon the distracting event as a CONFIRMATION that you are on the right track.

When the scribe who is now penning this message first started writing in this manner, many years ago, the phone would almost always ring a few minutes after the message was started. Instead of getting upset by the “distraction”, the phone ringing was viewed as a confirmation that what was being written was indeed important and “for real”. Eventually the distraction of the phone stopped, and though there always seem to be new ones, there also has been cultivated an awareness wherein various confirmations, synchronicities, and “coincidences” are consciously recognized as the Guiding Hand of Higher Energies at work.

Be diligent in your search for greater Understanding and Knowing—and the rewards you seek WILL come. Anything TRULY worth doing will be challenging and cause you to stretch.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light of Creator God—The One Light. May you each find within you your unique personal conscious connection to Creator Source—God. Blessings and peace, Salu. 

Colloidal Silver Handbook



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet
\$6.50 (US), \$7 (CAN), \$8 (FOREIGN)
(shipping included)

For ordering information see next-to-last page or call
Wisdom Books & Press toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together In One Book

As sometimes happens, I received a complimentary copy of a book called: WHY THE END? TWO MILLENNIA OF PROPHECY AND ITS FRUITLESS ATTEMPT TO AWAKEN HUMANITY by "J. T. Revelator". The book arrived with an enclosed note saying: "Please accept this...as a gift of appreciation for your many years of bringing truth to print" and there was also included ordering information.

The book sat for awhile, with so much else to do. Then I started to glance through it as time would permit. No matter what page I opened the book to, there was something provocative and maybe a bit haunting due to the nature of prophetic writing, often full of symbolism and vivid visions.

However, I think what really made my admiration grow was the array of ones who were included among the prophetic quotations. Someone did a lot of work to compile all this!

Besides quotes from the Bible, Hopi prophecy, and other major references, some of the gifted seers include ones you may be familiar with—such as Nostradamus, Edgar Cayce, Jeane Dixon, Paul Solomon, Lori Toye,

or Gordon Michael Scallion. But many, many others who have been included are obscure and much in need of being brought back into public awareness at this time—such as Abbess Hildegard of Bingen (1098-1179), St. John Capistran (1385-1456), Paracelsus (1493-1541), Mother Shipton (1488-1561), Jane Le Royer (18th Century), Mitar Tarabic (1829-1899), Mary Summer Rain, and even General George McClellan (Chief of Union Army) and Mahatma Ghandi—among many others whose comments make for most interesting reading and provocative contemplation.

Remember that many of the largely unknown personages were ones of great abilities who presented a tremendous threat to the ruling dark elite of their day, and thus were suppressed and often "eradicated" through quite gruesome means—just as is done in more sophisticated ways today.

Whoever compiled this volume deserves much praise for the depth and breadth of research undertaken. There is a tremendous array of topics covered and organized into about 30 chapters.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

WHY THE END?

TWO MILLENNIA OF PROPHECY
AND ITS FRUITLESS ATTEMPT
TO AWAKEN HUMANITY

By
J. T. Revelator

Price: \$29.95 (+S/H)

8X10 format with large, easy-to-read print.
Over 350 pages.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil

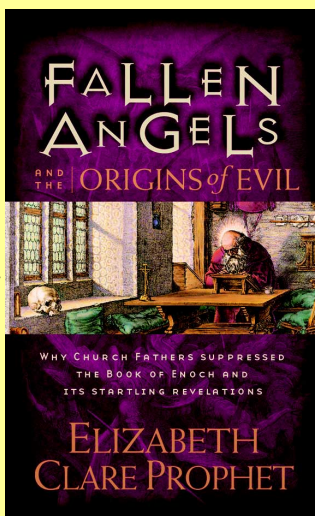
Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

That is the premise of the Book of Enoch, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church Fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the Book of Enoch, and tells why Church Fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the Book of Enoch, all the other Enoch texts (including the Book of the Secrets of Enoch), and biblical parallels.



ISBN 0-922729-43-3, 4.25"x7", 514 PP.

\$7.99 (+S/H)

For ordering information call
Wisdom Books & Press toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Now Available From Wisdom Books & Press

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to be who we really are, to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

Over
500 pages
for only
\$21.95
(+S/H)



Know the TRUTH—and the TRUTH shall set you FREE!
Please see next-to-last page to order from Wisdom Books & Press,
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Wisdom Books & Press *Order Form*

P.O. Box 1567

Tehachapi, CA 93581

Toll free #: 1(877) 280-2866

Outside the U.S. please call: 1(661) 823-9696

e-mail: wisdombooks@tminet.com

We accept VISA, DISCOVER and MASTERCARD only.

Please make Check or Money Order payable to:

Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)

NAME:

DATE:

ADDRESS:

CITY:

STATE:

ZIP:

COUNTRY:

PHONE:

CREDIT CARD #:

EXP. DATE:

SIGNATURE:

Price Each: Qty Total

Price Each: Qty Total

DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ			
	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo</i>	\$26.95	
	<i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola</i>	\$29.95	
AUDIO	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo</i>	\$29.95	
	<i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola</i>	\$19.95	
EUSTACE MULLINS			
	<i>Curse Of Canaan: A Demonology Of History</i>	\$15	
	<i>Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America</i>	\$15	
	<i>The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve</i>	\$15	
	<i>The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed</i>	\$18	
	<i>The World Order: Our Secret Rullers</i>	\$15	
DAVID ICKE			
	<i>The BIGGEST SECRET</i> by David Icke	\$24.95	
	<i>And The Truth Shall Set YouFree</i> by David Icke	\$21.95	
NEW!	<i>From PRISON To PARADISE</i> by David Icke (parts I, II & III) (*Special price for current SPECTRUM subscribers)	\$59.95 (**\$49.95)	
VIDEO	<i>The Freedom Road</i> (6-hrs. 3 tapes)	\$59.95	
	<i>REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS</i> Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke	\$24.95	
	<i>THE REPTILIAN AGENDA</i> Parts I & II	\$49.95	
"Liberty And Justice For All" Hosted by Dennis Grover			
VIDEO	<i>"Publishing The Truth" Guests:</i> Rick Martin Cortright & Gail Cortright	\$12 shipping included in US	
	<i>"VATICAN ASSASSINS" Guest:</i> Author Eric Jon Phelps	\$12 shipping included in US	

Exclusive MISCELLANEOUS			
	VATICAN ASSASSINS by Eric Jon Phelps *(Please see "Shipping Rates" box below)	*\$45	
	<i>PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora ?</i> by Ann Blake Tracy	\$19.95	
AUDIO	<i>"Help! I Can't Get Off My Antidepressants!"</i> (1-1/2 hrs.) (Shipping is included if you buy any book. Otherwise add \$4.)	\$9.95	
	<i>The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived</i> by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	\$13.95	
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: <i>The Masters Teach, Volume I</i>	\$15	
	WISDOM OF THE RAYS: <i>The Masters Teach, Volume II</i>	\$20	
	<i>Colloidal Silver Handbook:</i> <i>Why You Need It & How To Make It</i> (Shipping is included.)	U.S. \$6.50 Canada \$7.00 Foreign \$8.00	
	<i>The Untold History Of America</i> by Ray Bilger	\$10	
	<i>The Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbook</i> by Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht	\$12	
	<i>Why The End?</i> by J.T. Revelator	\$29.95	
	1st year of <i>The SPECTRUM</i> on CD-ROM	\$45	

— Please add the required shipping. —

~Shipping Rates~
United States: (Priority) \$6 for the 1st item; \$4 for ea. add'l item
 *Please add \$8.50 for each VATICAN ASSASSINS ordered.
Canada: (Airmail) \$7 for the 1st item; \$4 each for ea. add'l item
 *Please add \$19.50 for each VATICAN ASSASSINS ordered.
International: (Air Mail) \$15 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item
 *Please add \$34.50 (air mail) or \$25 (surface) for each VATICAN ASSASSINS ordered.

Sub-Total	
Shipping	
Tax	
(Calif. add 7% tax) (Nev. add 7.25% tax)	
TOTAL:	

We are not responsible for damage caused by the Postal Service.

Order Back Issues Of The SPECTRUM

Vol. 1, #1 June 1, 1999

Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening In Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The CONTACT Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In ALL Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 6, 1999

Xerox Copy Special Order

Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is Your Life And Your Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture* • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 3, 1999

Xerox Copy Special Order

Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 7, 1999

Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN: The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999

Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives: The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999

The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999

An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: You Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • Egypt Air Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All Both Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000

Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding Your Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000

What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000

Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000

Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000

The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? • "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000

Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating

Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000

Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page USA TODAY Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

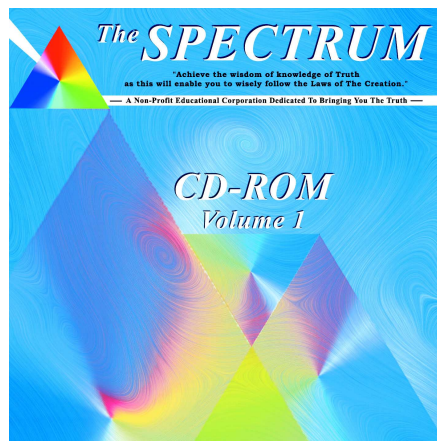
For Peace On Earth: Work With The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder: The War Of Valued Life* • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace: A Message From Great White Buffalo* • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others



**GET THE FIRST YEAR OF
The SPECTRUM
ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!**

Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first 12 issues of *The SPECTRUM* in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROM is PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. This will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: \$45 + shipping & handling

Price for Back Issues of The SPECTRUM:

\$5.00 each for the U.S.

\$6.50 each for Canada/Mexico

\$8.00 each for Foreign

To order Back Issues or the CD-Rom please call:

Toll free #: 1 (877) 280-2866

Outside the U.S. please call: 1 (661) 823-9696